

INDEX

TO THE

ALPINE JOURNAL

Vols. 16 to 38

1897 - 1922

Printed by
SPOTTISWOODE, BALLANTYNE & CO. LTD.
LONDON, COLCHESTER & ETON

1929

PREFACE.

THE present volume carries on the Index to the ALPINEJOURNAL from Volumes 16 to 38.

The form is somewhat different from the Index to Volumes 1 to 15, and is founded on one which the late Mr. Raymond Bicknell had made for his own use.

The early stages of the work were actually canied out by Mr. Bicknell himself, to whom the Alpine Club is much indebted, and the thanks of the Club are also due to the late Capt. J. P. Farrar, Mr. P. J. H. Dnna, Mr. R. Graham, Mr. C. Candler, Dr. E. H. Stevens, and Mr. Sydney Spencer, for their valuable assistance.

The inclusion of the references to the illustrations in Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers, and the first 15 volumes, will be found useful. The three volumes of Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers are numbered a-s before, P. 1, P. 2, and P. 3, to avoid confusion of the two series.

Accidents, special:

- Blanc, Mt: 17 368, 563, 21 251, 23 330,
26195,27364,32274
1866,18561
1873,31206
Blanche Dent: 19587,590
Bliimlisalphorn: 22612, 26453
Chamonin, Col: 28 400
Charmoz: 1784, 34 365
1898,19266
Claridenpass: 25 79
Cook, 11ft: 1914,28 222, 256, 36 167
Croda Grande: 20 218
Doldenhorn: 26 218
Doldenhorn, Klein: 24 348
Dolent, IVIt: 25 731
Dolomites: 19 186
Dm: 37359
Ecrins: 20 259, 2S1
Eon, Mt: 34 501
Everest: 34437,36217 *et seq.*
Finsterarhorn: 35 317
Fiilzstein: 22 610
Fiinfingerspitze: 16 257, 19 268
Gabelhorn: 22 319, 24 349, 28 34
Gable, Great: 24 675
Geant, Coldu : 23 641
Gliere: 35 314
Gliischaint: 36 422
Glyders: 25 145
Gouter, Aig. du: 23321,25447
Grenz gl.: 21137
Grindelwald gl., Upper: 18267
Griwola: 16 256
Hochtor: 25 79
Jorasses, Grandes: 16502
Jungfrau: 17564,18557,22612,24348
Kangchenjhau: 27 132
Kangchenjunga: 22 615, 23 51
Lefroy, Mt: 18 IOS,227, 19 70, 97
Leiterspitze: 34475
Lliwedd: 25 147
Lysjoch: 22 614
Lyskamm: 18 268
\lanndkogel: 27 427
Marmolata: 23 322
Matterhorn :
1865-official enquiry, 33 234, 247
1893, 16 502; 1900, 20 259
1901, 20 490, 534
1907,23644,2578; 1926,38345
Meije.: 18 263, 360, 23 640, 26 77, 38 346
Midtmaradalstind: 34 29
\Hirchner, Gross: 18266
Muveran, Grand: 23 324
Oedkarspitze: 18 262 *
PaIn: 19497
Paradis, Grand: 2051, 22 316, 24 522
Perseverance, Aig. de la: 38 345
Peuteret, Aig. Bl. de: 37 358
Peuteret, Aig. Noire de: 16 504
Peuteret, Mt Rouge de: 26 454, 27 39
Plan, Aig. du: 25 724, 26195
Pleureur, 11ft: 18 558

Accidents, special:

- Predigtstuhl: 18 263, 359
Rainier, Mt: 20 144
Rosa, Mte: 1745, 24 673
Rosso, Cima di: 20 260
Rothorn, Zinal: 17 271
Rouges d'Arolla, Aig.: 23 393
Scafell: 1744, 21 554, 22 76
Schallihorn: 34 328
Schreckhorn: 19 594, 31 255
Schwarzhorn (Saas): 24 96
Sustenlimmi: 23 322
Tanneverge, Ptc de: 24 349
Taschhorn: 1739, 42
Torrone, Pizzo: 25 733
Totenkirchl: 25 79, 37 360
Triftjoch: 17563
Unterbach gl.: 31104
Vaudru: 17133
Veisivi, Petite Dent de: 19266
Verte, Aig.: 36 424, 38346
Viso, Jitc: 17564
Weisshorn: 20 255, 37358
Wetterhorn: 18568, 21 256, 286, 24 34S,
32123
Winterlücke: 24 398
Zwölferspitze: 18 263
Achen valley: ill., 16 411.
Acheshbokh, Mt: 26 319
Acland, Mt: 1st asc., 28 345
ill.: from Godley river, 24 69, 76
Aconagua:
Zurbriggen: 1st asc., 18331
Vines: asc., 18 395; paper on, 19 565
Fitzgerald on, 19 1. 216
Conway, 19 340, 509, 561, 20 81, 2786
Ryan, 37199
Sundt, 30 206, 366
other asc., 25 404
height of, 20 82, 24 138
Bryce on position of, 34 188
ill.: from Horcones valley, 2061
from Smugglers' pass, 20 81
Acqua, Pizzo del' :
asc., 16 520, 17 226, 230
ill.: N. face, 17227
Adai Khokh: 19 77
1st asc., 26 420, 29 215, 30 195
asc., 23 249
name discussed, 28 90
ill.: from Double peak, 28 132
Adai Khokh district:
bibliography of, 16 33
Adai Khokh group:
map & pote on map, 16 31
map, 29 155, 164
asc. in, 28: 86, 133
exploration of, 28410, 29 215
highest peak, 29 158
M.: from Shoda, 16 1
Adai-Songuta pass: 28 402
Adam range, N.Z., }It: 24 74
Adamant, }It: asc., 27314
ill.: from S.E., 27 314

- Adams, W. G.: 'Mountaineering in Norway in 1896,' 18 302
 death of, 29 267
- Adams-Reilly, A :
 his map of Mt Blanc, 24 18, 50
- Adele, Campanile: by N. face, 34 322
- Adi, Punta (Croda da Lago) :
 asc., 19 601
- Adler pass: early records of, 32 58
- Adlerspitzen ~ 24 295
- Adolphus, Lake: 26 398
- Adula Alps: notes from, 17 122
- Adyr, tvlts.of: 28 410
- Adyrsu, Pks. of: 18487
- Adyrsu-Bashi: asc., 18 255, 485, 490
- Adzunta pass: 18 545
- Aela, Piz d' :
 asc., 18 323, 418, 19 492, 21 20
- Aelpistock: 1st asc., 22 617,2318
- Aemmer pass: cr., 25 524
- Aermighorn: ill., 38212
- Afanasieff: his guide to Caucasus, ~ 240
 death of, 31125
- Africa, Central: see special list p. 84
- Africa, South: see special list, p. 90
- Agassiz, Prof. L. J. : 30 165, 287
 entry in Grimsel book by, 30211.
- Agassizjoch: 28335,30237
 1st cr., 28274
- Aget, Bec d': 17253
 1st asc., 1848
- Agneaux, Montagne des:
 tr., 23 610, 28230
- Agostini, R.: his books:
 Camaldoli e suoi Dintorni, 16 535
 IHontepiano e sue Adiacenze, 16 535
- Agiizza, Crast' :
 by S.W. face, 26 198
 tr., 25 4,470
 in winter, 1855
 winter asc., 19 482
 accident on, 21 553, 33 287
 ill., 25 4
- Aigle, Aig. de l': 2884
- Aigle, Mont de l' (or Aiguillette):
 asc., 27 324
- Aigle Rouge: 17 256
- Aigles, Aig. des Deux: 27447
- Aiguille, Grande: by W. face, 16 316
- Aiguille, Mont: 23 77, 27 235,367
 asc., 28 369
 by N. face, 33 285
 by S.W. face, 36 160
 ill.: 28 370-1,36160
 from Chichillianne, 27 77
- Aiguilles de Ohamonix from S.E. :
 diagram: 35 284
- Aiguilles, Col des: 16 48
- Ailama: 18 197
 asc., 18297
 ill.: from N.W., 18 291
- Ailefroide: central peak by N. ridge, 27437,
 38 IIS
- Ailefroide: maps, 38 120, 121
 ill.: P. 3 209; gl. of, P. 3 194
 from E., 1150
 W. peak from S616gl., 23 609
 N. face, 27 438
 N. face from Col du S616, Mayer's route,
 27439
 from gl. de la Pilatte, 29 172
- Ainslie, C.: port., 30 291, 31 314
- Aishkho pass & mt: 26 317
- Akkem pass: ill., Kalmuks on, 22 47
- Alaska: see special list, p. 81
 Explorations in the Territory of, 1898,
 21356-7
 Giving the Results of the Harriman
 Alaska Expedition, 21 142-3
- Albania: see special list, p. 90
 Mts. & map of, 17 405
- Albaron: asc., 23 512
 by E.N.E. face, 26 195
 by N.N.W. face, 37 119
 ill.: 2 79, 37 136
 from Grande Sassierte, 24 334
- Albattau (or Uilpata): 29 159
- Albergian, Col d': 22 294
- Alberta, Mt: 19 460, 34 490
 1st asc., 37 311, 316
 asc., 37 374
 ill.: 35 195
 from S.W., 37 309, 374
 from S.E., 37 374
- Albigna, Colle dell': 24 387,25 719, 760
 proposed change of name, 27 412
- Albigna gl.: 24 387
- Albigna, Pizzo dell': 25 558
- Albigna, Punta dell': 1st asc., 25 558
- Albreda peak: asc., 37 82
 ill., 37 80
- Alchori gl.: 21 579, 22 495
- Alcock, Sir Rutherford: 1st asc., of Fuji by
 European, 30 267
- Alcohol: effects on mountaineers, 28 239
- Altschhorn: 1st asc., 27 343, 32231
 early asc., 32 234
 asc., 30 153
 by N. face, 26 92, 37 373
 by S.E. ridge, 19 251
 by W. ridge, 17 258
 tr., 19 550
 accident, 26 456
 ill.: 35 209; from Eggishorn, P. 3 37
 N. face, 37 373
- Altschjoch, Mittel: 1st cr., 19 251
- Alexander Mackenzie, Mt: attempt,31133
- Alexandra peak-Mt Stanley:
 ill., 23 388, 390, 37 105
- Algie, R. M. & Mrs.: port., 38 13
- Alin gl.: 26 200
- Allais, Gio: his book: Le Alpi Occidentali
 nell' Antichita, 16 129
- Allalinhorn: from N.W. in 1860, 32 215
 1st winter asc., 34 137
- Allalin pass: early records of, 32 60

- Allbutt, T. Clifford:
 'Reminiscences of F.. J; D6vouallsoud,'
 31202
 : obituary of T. S. Kennedy, 17 331
 obituary of T. G. Bonney, 36 142
 obituary & port., 37176
- Alh'e, Col de l': 21519
- Allee, Pigne de l': col near, 24 442
- Allee Blanche: 18 57
- Allee Blanche, Aig. de l': asc., 27 88
 by E.ridge, 24 605
 ill.: aig. & gl. de l', 19 307
- Allemands, Fauteuil des: 25 502
- Allen, S. E. S.: '110untaineering in the
 Canadian Rockies,' 18 96, 222, 397
- Allievi, Colle: see Albigna, Colle dell'
- Allmen, K. von: port., 35 317
- Allport, D. W.: 'Rough Weather on Fin-
 steraarhorn 50 years ago,' 34 251
- Alma, Mt: 1st asc., 36 282, 405
- Almagelhorn: asc. from S.E., 16 174
 tr. S.W. to W., 17 361
- Almer, Christian:
 Cunningham's facsimile of Fuhrerbnc'h:
 1843, 62, 138; ill., 30 293
 golden wedding, 18 185, 273
 obituary, 19 201, 286
 monument to, 19 549
 port., 19 204, 28 276, 29 105, 106, 30232,
 32233
 ill. of grave, 30 243
- Almer, Ulrich: death of his wife, 29 206
 port., 32233, 38 114
- Alpenvereinssektion Bayerland, Jahres-
 bericht der, 1913, 28248
- Alperschellihom: 1st asc., 17 53
- Alperschelli pass: 17260
 1st cr.. 17 52
- Alpetto, 'Becco dell': 20 317
- Alphubel: 1st asc., 32214
 asc., 30 143
 1st winter asc., 34 137
 ill. from S.W., 30 143
- Alpine Anthologies, W/ 114
- Alpine Club:
 address to: Edward VII, 20 359
 George V, 25 291
 Queen Alexandra, 25 292
 addresses by Presidents:
 Walker, 16 285
 Freshfield, 18 1
 Pilkington: 19 285
 Bryce, 211
 Browne, 241
 Woolley, 25 371
 Davidson, 28 1
 Pickford, 314
 Farrar, 33 3
 Collie, 35 1
 Bruce, 38 2
 American members of, 34298, 416, 35 94,
 239, 36 140, 348, 37 174, 38 89, 276
 badge, 25 195, 204
 dinners, see below
- Alpine Club:
 exhibitions, see below
 future of, 20 295, 356
 history of, 19 154, 24 15, 34 1, 38336
 Journal, 27 256, 34346, 35 127
 Jubilee, 24 15, 33
 library, see below
 members serving in H.M. forces, 28 407,
 29 203, 219, 281, 30 1, 95, 229, 311, 145,
 289, 32 1, 147
 obituary, see below
 proceedings, see below
 Register, 35 10, 118
 reports:
 A.C. and mountain exploration, 221
 rooms: 18358, 33433, 35 12, 127
 change of, 17 380, 463
 ill., 34 5
 rules, 22 163, 24 289, 454, 37 193, 219,
 38 168
 subscription, 17 467, 37 193
- Alpine Club dinners:
 1680, 476 26 112, 222
 17 88, 220, 380, 536 27122
 18 68, 206, 361, 486 28129
 1996, 218, 396, 562 29 99
 20 80, 358 331, 464
 21 76, 151, 359, 361 34 342
 22 92, 411 35 126
 23 86 36192
 Dublin, 173, 179, 424 37219
 24 Jubilee, 33, 176, 458 38168
 25 96, 484
- Alpine Club exhibitions-photographic:
 1891: 16 78 1908: 24 238
 1892: 16 345 1909: 24 570
 1893: 17 83 1910: 25 243
 1894: 17342 1911: 25 649
 1896: 18178, 349 26 443
 1898: 1944 1912: 27 73
 1899: 19476 1914: 28309
 1900: 20212 1915: 29 261
 1901: 20468 1916: 30 340
 1902: 21192 1920: 33456, 464
 1903: 21479 1921: 34335
 1904: 22220 1923: 36 180
 1905: 22 529 1925: 38 103
 1906: 23228
 1907: 23 570
 24 161
- Alpine Club exhibitions-pictures:
 1891: 1674 1905: 23 58
 1892: 16 342 1906: 23 402
 1893: 17 78 1907: 24 95
 1894: -17335 1908: 24 423
 1895: 18181 1909: 25 58
 1897: 18482 1910: 25 411
 1898: 19 207, 352 1911: 26 112
 1899: 19475 1915: 3072
 1900: 20 327 1922: 35 122
 1901: 2138 1924: 37 154
 1902: 21191, 326 1925: 37 338
 1903: 22 61 38 106
 1904: 22374

Alpine Club exhibitions-sundry:

- A. D. McCormick's sketches, 18 181
 Iceland: W. G. Collingwood, 19 475
 photographic equipment, 20 36, 136
 A. Williams, 23 58
 Swiss prints, 25 58, 37 154

Alpine Club library, additions to:

- 1891-93: 16 59, 122, 176, 274, 326, 405,
 462,526
 1893-95: 1767,276,523
 1895-96: 18 186,273, 563
 1897-99: 19 271, 482
 1899-1901 : 2054,139,219,282,338,405,
 471,527
 1901-03: 21 39, 126, 195, 246, 329, 420,
 482,539
 1903-05: 22 64, 147, 223, 310, 375, 458,
 532,600
 1905-07: 23 60, 148, 231, 315, 404, 481,
 632
 1907-09: 24 162, 241, 336,425,505,573
 1909-II: 25 61, 147, 247, 353,414, 539,
 652,725
 1911-12: 26 64, 176, 325,446
 1912-13: 2778,214,347,420
 1913-14: 2859,207,313,398
 III4-15: 29 76, 191,262,354
 1915-II: 30 76, 203, 344
 1916-17: 31110, 270, 346
 1917-W: 32 118, 267, 370
 1919-20: 33120,271,419
 1921-22: 34155, 314,468
 1922-23: 3599, 318
 1923-24: 36 182, 431
 1924-25: 37 208
 1925-26: 38152, 358

Alpine Club library, catalogue & maps in :

18426,2035

Alpine Club obituary:

- 1899: 19 364, 478, 623
 1899-1901: 2049,330,412,547
 1901: 2147,135,277,341,580
 1903-05: 22 76, 159, 236; 335, 400, 476,
 542, 620
 1905-06: 2374, 172
 1907-09: 24 103, 275, 359,440,517, 696
 1909-11: 25 92, 367, 472,561
 1911-12: 26 90, 213, 470
 1913-14: 27104,366,453
 28 95,234, 332
 1915: 29 204, 266, 355)
 1916: 30209,349
 1916-17: III9, 277, 351
 1917-19: 32125,273,389
 1919-20: 33 141, 280, 428
 1921-22: 34175,325,484
 1922-23: 35 115, 295
 1923-24: 36157,416
 1924-25: 37 189, 383
 1925-26: 38 123, 333

Alpine Club proceedings:

- 18ij]-93: 1679,139, 2II, 347, 4II, 471
 1893-115: 17 85, 141,1218, 378, 461, 535
 1895-£17: 1867, 142, 205, 360,424,485

Alpine Club proceedings:

- 1897-99: 19 94, 168, 215, 392, 502, 560
 1899-1901: 2077, 153,232,352,431,489,
 556
 1901-03: 2174, 148,206, 358,435,496
 1903-05: 2289, 163, 241, 410, 484, 544
 1905-07: 23 84, 179, 253, 423, 501, 579,
 658
 1907-09: 24 29,184,287,454, ... 520), 609
 1909-II: 25 94, 191, 285, 478, 565, 674,
 761
 19II-12: 26 103, 221, 358, 478
 1912-13: 27 II9, 242,371
 1913-14: 28 120, 251, 349
 1914-15: 2998,214,267
 1915-16: 3089,222,370
 1916-17: 31140,282,357
 1917-19: 32 145, 282, 404
 1919-21: 33 150, 291, 460
 1921-22: 34 189, 341, 505
 1922-23: 35 124, 321
 1923-24: 36 1\1,439
 1924-25: 37218,420
 1926 : 38 166, 364

Alpine Clubs:

- American, 21 341, 31 2
 American members of the Alpine Club:
 34298
 Austrian, 31127
 Canadian: 24 359, 696, 25 92, 284, 27 123,
 261,329,28... 76, 31 94, 33 70, 293
 formation of, 24 229
 Caucasus Club, 20 330
 Dutch, 21 341
 French:
 Groupe de Haute Montagne founded,
 34299
 German-Austrian, 18 135, 201, 25 92, 562,
 26 215, 31 277
 Italian, 24 360,28201
 Japanese, 22 542
 Ladies', 24 275,25, 246
 New Zealand, 17 56, 33433,454
 Oxford: foundation of, 25 535
 South Mrica, Mountain Club of, 31 277
 Swiss: 26 214, 28 99, 31 351
 Ass. of Brit. Members of, 25 93, 184, 368
 Zurich, 25 185
 Alpine clubs, congress of: 33 250
 Alpine clubs of the World: list, 23 542
 Alpine Majestaten, vol. II, 21 355-6
 Alpine Majestaten und ihr Gefolgo, 20 423
 Alpine Ski Club Annual, The, No. I, 24 249
 Alpine Ski Club Guides, Bernese Oberland,
 Pt. I, 26 370
 Alpiniste, L', Nos. 1-4,21429
 Altai: winter exploration in, 22 42
 ill. : 22 45, 55
 of unna.med poak in, 22 49
 Altai Mts, Great: 25 465
 Altazimuth, Pocket: ill., 15 357
 Altels: avalanche, 17594,18427,431
 asc. from Balmhorn hut, 23 534
 ill. from N.W., 23 540

- Altels: map indicating avalanche, 18432
 diagram of section of avalanche, 18 436
 , Altes Murrelthier :
 , 'Solitary climbing,' 19 467
 Altissimo. Croz dell':
 ill. from Cima Tosa, 27182
 Alvau, Roche d':
 1st asc. of W. top, 16 259
 Alys, Dame: 19 355
 Amatter, F.: port., 34 272
 America, U.S.A.: Colorado, 20 360
 Rockies, 19 536. See separate list, p. 81
 American Alpine Club: Constitution of,
 &c., 21 353
 Amery, L. S.:
 , 'A near thing on the Aig. Rouges,' 23 393
 , 'An attempt on Mt Robson,' 25 293
 , 'Scrambling in the Carrara marbles,' 2743
 , 'High level skiing in Sept.,' 34 399
 , 'A long day on the Matterhorn,' 38 207
 Ames, E. L.: obituary, 16 114
 port. in 1872, 32 220
 Amethyst lakes: ill., 38 60
 Amianthe: 18 48, 126
 Amianthe, Col d': 18 126; cr., 26 413
 Amiskwi pass: 34 390
 Arnone, Breche de l': 33371
 ill., 22 358, 23 425
 Amphlett, G. T.: '1st asc. of Cathkin peak-
 Drakensberg,' 2944
 obituary & port., 28 197
 Amstutz, W. H.: The Fiescherwand, 38215
 Anatoris Gele: 18 545
 Ancien, Aigle de l': 1st asc., 18 246
 Anderegg, Jakob: port., 29 119, 122, 31 88,
 99, 32232
 Anderegg, Johann: port., 12 366
 Anderegg, Melchior: obituary, 29 56, 66, 101,
 31281
 port., 28276, 29 1, 56, 58, 31 88, 99
 Andermatten, Franz: appreciation of, 31 80
 port., 30 69, 31148
 Andersdalsker: 19616
 Anderson, Tempest:
 , 'The Skaptar Jokull,' 18 216
 , 'Vesuvius, The eruption of Sept. 1898,'
 19437
 , 'The Grand Canon of the Colorado river,'
 20 360
 , 'La Coupe de Jaujac,' 20 504
 , 'Recent changes in the crater of Strom-
 boli,' 22 448
 , 'The volcanoes Bromo & Krakatau,' 28 178
 his expedition to St. Vincent & Martinique,
 21208
 his book: Volcanic studies in many
 lands, 21 348, 32 127
 obituary & port., 27 417, 418
 Anderstind: 1st asc., 19 361
 Andes: see special list, p. 81
 ill.: travel scenes, 25 407, 490
 map: showing W. Larden's routes in
 Argentine Andes, 25 403
 Andrea pass: 28 342
 Andrews, A. W.:
 , 'Climbing on Lliwedd,' 24 564
 and J. M. A. Thomson, their book: The
 Climbs on Lliwedd, 24 525
 Anengrat: 18 46, 529
 Aneroid: 16136, 178, 19309
 Watkin, 23 30, 345, 421
 Angeloni, J. M.: his book: Le Nevi, 20 351
 Angelusspitze, Hohe: tr., 32 178
 Angroniettes, Pointe des: see Golliaz, Grand
 Ankenballi: 2317
 Annarosa, Furcla d': 17 52, 122, 260
 Annarosa, Pizzas d': 17 122, 377
 from N., 17 260
 Annette, Mt: asc., 28 345
 Anonyme, Pte: see Diable, Aig. du
 Anstead, Mt: 1st asc., 34 51
 Antelao: 19 580
 by Cadore face, 19 255
 Anteneva, Aig. d': 1st asc., 16 260
 Anterne, Col. d': 27 51
 Anterne, Lac d': ill., 2 49
 Antisana: Whymper's asc., 16 190
 Antoroto, Monte: 25 590, 593
 Antrona pass: early use of, 31183
 Aorangi: see Cook, Mt
 Aosta, Val d', Guide to, 21 585
 Apennines: see special list, p. 81
 Appalachia, Vol. XVI., No. 3: 50th Anni-
 versary Number, 38 142
 Apparei, Grand: see Granta Parei
 Ara, Rio: ill. of valley, 36 352
 Ararat: 18 132, 567
 asc. in 1856, 38 128
 aac.: 20 336, 347; Bryce's, 34307
 traveller frozen, 18 567
 accident, 19 42
 Arbenjoeh: ill. of W. side, 28 28
 Arber, E. A. Newell: his book:
 Plant life in Alpine Switzerland, 25 475
 Arberia, Becca d': 17554
 Argeus, Mt: 30331
 Argentera, Cima dell': 29 307
 desc. of Couloir Lourousa, 36 417
 Argentera peaks: tr., 25 83
 Argentera, Punta dell': 18288
 by S. ridge, 24 605
 ill.: E. face, 29 305
 Argenticre, Aig. d': history, 23 428
 various routes, 18 208
 by N. face and N. W. ridge, 38 307
 by E. ridge, 16515
 from Saleinaz gl., 28 167
 from Col du Tour Noir, 18 209
 by S. W. ridge, 20 45
 tr., 23 328, 428
 ill.: from Saleinaz gl., 1280, 18 207, 28174
 (looking from S. W.), 21 390
 from Fenetre de Saleinaz, 23 429
 Argenticre, Col. d': 1st cr., 3488
 ill.: from Argenticre gl., 22 358
 Argenticre, Col de l':
 history, 31168, 171
 ill., 31173, 174

- Argient, Piz: 25 7
 by S.E. and S.W. ridges, 25 746
 by S.W. ridge, 23 652
 Ariondet, Tete d': asc., 16 361
 Arkle, C. J.: obituary, 19 474
 Arkwright, Capt. :
 recovery of remains, 18 561, 20 49
 Arming pass: 25 679
 Armiung valley: ill., 25 679
 Arnas, Cold': cr., 20 314
 Arnasea, Boechetta d': 25759
 Arnaud, F.: his book: Guide de l'Alpiniste
 dans la Vallee de l'Ubaye, 19378
 Arnetta, Monte: asc., 25 590
 Arni, Bocca di: cr., 27 10
 Arnold, Dr. C.: his book: Liederbüchlein
 für Alpenfrennde, 21 354
 Arolla, Aig. Rouges d': see Rouges
 Arolla, Col de la Reuse d': 26 341, 3495
 Arolla, Pigne d': asc., 18 509
 by N. face, 26 87, 30 71
 by upper Zigiorenove gl., 38 314
 ill.: panorama from, 8 1
 Arpette, Cold': 26 419
 Arpette, Mont: 17 554
 Arpiglia, Piz: 17590, 18 311
 Arpisson, Tour d': 18 525, 26 143, 28 185
 1st asc., 18 517, 525
 ill., 18 518
 Arrowsmith, Mt: attempt, 17 162
 ill., 17 163
 Arses, Pointe des: 24 335
 Arsine, Pic d': 1st asc., 18244
 Arsinoe, Mt: 2nd asc., 32 281
 Art, Alpine: in 1892, 16 208
 in 1893, 16 468; in 1894, 17 213
 Arves, Aig. d' :
 Central: 1st asc., 18 165
 accident, 23 323
 Southern: 17557, 22 558, 29317
 asc., 23 583
 solitary asc., 18 131, 265
 S.E. ridge, 20 548, 21156, 456
 E. face: new route, 34 499
 accident, 23 643
 ill.: from Aig. du Goleon, 23 605
 Asama: 28 164, 30 252
 Aspiring, Mt: 17 318
 1st asc., 25 184, 34 50
 ill.: from Quarter Deck saddle, 34 50
 Assiniboine, Mt: 18229, 397, 3088
 , discovery of, 26 6
 1st asc., 20 545, 21102
 asc., 33 206
 by N.W. bce, 25 364
 map, 33 293
 ill., 18 398, 21103, 106, III, 113, 33 206,
 207
 Aston-Binns, F. : death of, 19 268
 obituary, 19 275
 Asulkan pass: cr., 25 218, 224
 Athabaska pass: history of, 36 322
 map, 36 320
 ill., 36 322
 Athabaska peak: 1st asc., 19 262, 455
 3rd asc., 35 196
 ill., 19 456, 35 184, 191, 192
 Athos, Mt: 23 275
 Atkins, H. M. :
 his asc. of Mt Blanc in 1837, 25631
 Attwood, Mathews, B. St. J. :
 obituary, 22 60
 port., 32 221
 Audannes, Col des: 17598
 Augstbord pass: 16 44
 Augustine, Mt: 25 217, 219
 1st asc. & ill. from W., 25 227
 Aul, Piz: asc., 21 27
 Auleljo, J.:
 his asc. of *l'lt*. Blanc in 1827, 25 625
 Aust, abottind: various routes, 34 27
 . desc. by S.W. ridge, 19 605
 Austerdalsbrro: 17351, 28 419
 Austria: southern frontiers of: map, 30 94
 Autore, Monte: 27 24
 Avalanche, Mt: accident in 1908, 24 498
 ill., 24 490
 Avalanches: 16 196, 21 298, 25 48, 27 184,
 28 237, 3222, 38341
 Hoek on, 23 379
 Altels, 17 594, 18 427, 431
 Brenva gl., 33 433
 Gurla Mandhata, 23 221
 Himalayas, 22 284, 492, 591, 29 299
 winter, 37 160
 Swiss: statistics of, 25 422
 ill.: on Eiger, 5 337
 falling from the Dome (Himalaya),
 22 591
 Avalauches, 'Col des': ill. from S., 10 221
 Averser Weissberg: 17262
 Aviation & altitude records: 17 41, 454,
 24 579, 25 253, 28 95, 35 298, 36 417
 Aviolo, Monte: 27176
 Avuille, Becca d': 17555
 Axes: see Ice-axes
 Axe sling: ill., 37 373
 Azerou Taletat: ill., 14 73
 BACELLOALFREDO: his book: Vetti e
 Ghiacci, 21148
 Biichistock: asc., 18 328
 ill., 18 324
 Biichlistock: 23 18
 tr., 23 18
 Biichlithal: expeditions from, 23 16
 Backhonse, E.: death of, 34475
 Backhouse, James: his book: Upper Tees-
 dale, Past and Present, 18 199
 Bacone, Piz, or Bacun, Piz: 25 12
 by N.W. face, 25 176
 by S.W. ridge, 27 89
 by S. ridge, 34 169
 Baddeley, J. P.: 'Nomenclature of Osset.ill
 & adjacent countries,' 22 132
 Badge for A.C.: discussed, 25 195, 204
 Badile, Forcola del: 25 21

- Badile, Piz: 24 383, 25 9, 27 68
 history of, 37 138
 asc., 17 426
 by N. face, 26 464
 : by N. ridge, 36 28, 38 322
 ill., 25 10, 21, 3628, 37 140-3
- Badilet & Badiletto :
 see Sant' Anna, Cima
- Badrinath peak: 26 436
 ill., 26 436-7
- Badus: see Six Madun
- Bagini gl.: 23 542, 24 110, 33 315
- Bagni, Cima: 1st asc. from N. & tr. N. to
 S., 25 665
- Baillie-Grohman, W. A. :
 , 'Mountaineering in Canada,' 20 427
 his books: Sport in the Alps, 18 280
 Fifteen Years' Sport and Life in the
 Hunting Grounds of Western America
 and British Columbia, 20 419
 The Land of the Mts (Tyrol), 24 182
 Sport in Art, 28 103
 obituary & port., 34 312
- Bainbridge, O. J. :
 , 'The New Zealand Alps,' 22 28, 109
 , 'Six weeks in the Lillouet district,' 23 119
 death of, 30 90
- Bainbridge-Bell, F. C. :
 obituary of H. D. Waugh, 38 115
- Baitone, Corno: 27 177
- Bak: see Charinda
- Bak pass: 20 410
- Baker, E. A., & Ross, F. E.: their book:
 The Voice of the Mountains, 22 621
- Baker, G. P.:
 , 'The Mysian Olympus,' 22 124
 , 'A.C. equipment exhibition,' 20 36
 , 'A.C. exhibition of photos,' 20 136
 rev.: Asc. of Mt St. Elias, 20 223
 The Rockies of Canada, 20 417
- Baker, Mt (Ruwenzori) & ill., 37 104, 105
- Baker pass: 19 449
- Bakhtau: 1st asc., 17 265, 23 55
- Balabie, Dr. R.: fatal accident to; 25 733
- Balabio, R.: his book: Albigna Disgrazia
 District, 25 760
- Balahtous: asc., 18 239, 20 101
 ill., 20 100
- Balch, E. S.: his book: MOIDltairExplora-
 tion, 16465
- Balcone, II: 25 175
- Balfour, F. M.: fatal accident to, 25 517
 port.; 32 33
- Balfour gl.: 29 19
 ill., 21 183
- Balfour, Mt: asc., 22 335, 25 34
 group, 21 363
- Balfour pass: 20 544
- Balfour, Pic: 26 263, 36 159, 38 265
 ill. (Pt 3419), 35 249
- Balfrinhorn: 16 U8
 1st. asc., 25 648
 1st asc. by N.E. ridge, 22 302
 by E. face, 24 362, 25 321
- Balkisvarre: 1st asc., 19 618
- Balkisvarrenebbe: 1st asc., 19 618
- Ball, John: 24 4, 30 295
 Alpine Guide: republication, 17 24, 85,
 379, 18 410, 479, 19 55, 157, 168, 177,
 240, 395, 488, 20 78, 353, 404, 23 623
 ascents of, 17 265
 in the Cottians, 18 414
 in the Pyrenees, 18 239
 notes from diary of, 17 381, 456
 'Some ascents in the Alps,' 17 381
 his books: The Distribution of Plants on
 the South Side of the Alps, 18 411
 General Intro. to Alpine Guide, 19488
 Hints to travellers in the Alps, 19 488
 port., 15 1
- Ball pass: 17 156
- Balloon, Mt: 17 559
- Balmat, Auguste: port., 27 49
- Balmat, Jacques:
 Paccard v. B., 19 341, 374, 27202
 his MSS. record of asc., 21 408
 his asc. of Mt Blanc, 21408, 25 608, 30 116,
 3241
 autograph letter fac., 32 248
- Balme Rousse, Pointe de :
 by W. ridge, 19 596
- Balmenhorn (peak of Mte. Rosa) : ill., 12 70
- Balmhorn: 1st asc., 24 93
 S. face, 21 345
 tr., 29 133
 asc., 30 308
- Balmhorn, Klein: asc. & history of, 25 554
 by S. face, 25 553
- Baltistan: D. of the Abruzzi, 25 334
 Bullock Workman, 20 3
 Hunter Workman, 22 16
- Baltoro gl.: 16 417, 24 688, 25 332, 335,
 28 339, 32 253
 ill., 17 7, 25 337
- Baltoro peaks: 25 480
- Baltschiederjoch: 28 305
- Balts(hieder)lucke: 17589, 18419
- Bambak, Mt: 26 319
- Ban Darrey, Col du: 36 366
- Ban gl.: 18 169
- Banhorn: asc., 17 48
- Banhorner, Kleine: 19 150
- Banjoch, N.: 17 49
- Bannie, Mt: 1st asc., 28 345
 2nd asc., 38 22
 ill., 38 20
- Bans, Les: from Val Gaudemar, 17 572
 by S. ridge, 18 243
 N. top by N.E. face, 25 448
 N.W.-peak by N.W. ridge, 29 171
 ill., 29 171, 172
- Bara Baghal pass: 31 52
- Bara Laeha: a peak above: ill., 34 336
 Loaded Yaks: ill., 3156
- Barbasar pass: 28 110
- Barbey: map: Mont Blanc, 17 275
- Barbican, Mt: 1st asc., 36 342
- Bardoney, Col: 17 185

- Barenhorn: 17 124,2118
 Baretti, Colle: 23 510
 ill., 17 180
 Baretti, M.: his book: *Geologia della Provincia di Torino*, 17 144
 Baretti, Punta: asc., 36 154
 tr., 38 341
 Barlow, F. T. Pratt.: death of, 16 462
 obituary, 16 498
 Barmal gl.: position of, 24 183
 Barmal pass: ill. from, 21 310
 Barnard, Mt: 1st asc., 34 394
 ill., 34 392
 Barrei Noire, La (Danphim): 1st asc., 16 260
 Barrett, Howard: obituary & port., 34 143
 Barrhorn: 17 61
 aBC., 16 268
 S. peak, 24 694
 Barrhorn, Inner & Ansser: 16 43
 Barrington, R. M.: 'Asc. of Stack-na-Biorrach-St. Kilda,' 27 195
 port., ill 199
 Barrjoch, 16 43
 Barrow, C. L. :
 , 'The ascent of Mt Sealy,' 17 510
 Barry, M.: asc. of Mt Blanc in 1834, 25 626
 Bartleet, A. M. :
 obituary of T. Middlemore, 35 271
 Basardjusi: asc., 16 84, 89, 18 486
 map of district, 16 98
 ill., 16 83, (from) 98
 Baschin, Otto: his book: *Bibliotheca Geographica*, 20 153
 Bashil pass: 18 258, 474
 Bashiltau: 1st asc., 21 572, 22 99
 Bassac gl.: 21 418
 Bassac Dere, Pte & Colle de: 21 418
 Bassac Dere gl.: 21 418
 Bassac, Nord: 21 418
 Bassagne, Col & Roc. cadi, & gl.: 21 417, 420
 Bastion peak: asc., 37 377, 38 63
 ill., 38 54, 58, 60
 Bastion ridge (Spitzbergen): ill. of camp on, 18 379
 Basur, Mt:
 asc. of nameless peak near, 26 202
 Battle Range: 25 223
 Battye, Major H. M. :
 killed in action, 29 281, 30 90
 Baud-Bovy, Daniel: his books:
 A travers les Alpes, 19 381
 Champéry & Dent du Midi, 35 314
 Baumann, Hans: port., 32 232
 Baumann, Peter: obituary, 34 463
 Baumgartner, C. A. O. :
 attempt on Jungfrau in 1851, 16 390
 obituary, 25 351
 Bavona, Val: ill., 10 56
 Bayfield, M. A.: obituary & port., 35 96
 Beachcroft, R. M.: obituary, 38 III
 Beacon, Mt: 1st asc., 37 323
 Bealby, J. T. : see Krapotkin
 Bear Bay gl.: ill., 35 234, 236
 Bear pass (Caucasus): 17 169, 265
 Beaufoy, Col. Mark: 29 364
 his narrative of asc. of Mt Blanc, 16 511,
 29 323
 port., 29 323
 Beaumont, F. M.: obituary, 29 344
 Beaumont, Pointe: 19 80 •
 Beaver, Mt: asc., 30 363
 Beche, Mt de la: 21 476
 ill., 21 181, 476
 Beddgelert: in September, 29 179, 30 60
 railway, 22 165
 Beerenberg (Jan Mayen): asc., 34 179
 Beichgrat: 17 120, 392, 22 619, 23 38
 ill: W. peak, 23 42
 from above Kippel, 23 44
 Belalakaya: 1st asc., 22 511-12
 ill., 22 514
 Bellalp: shorter expeditions from, 20 52
 Bell, Gertrude L. :
 obituary & port., 38 296
 Bell, G. M. :
 , 'An adventure on Dent Blanche,' 35 22
 Bell, J. H. B. :
 - 'A tr. of Schreckhorn-Lautera, arhorn ridge,' 37 300
 Bell, Dr. J. M.: his book: *The Wilds of Maoriland*, 28 412
 Bellavista: tr., ill 451, 3047
 winter asc., 19 481
 Bellaza, Col: 25 589
 BeHaza, Col du Petit Glacier: 17 553
 Belledonne: 18 205
 Belukha (Altai): ill. of the range, 22 51
 ill. of a peak, 22 53
 Benecke, E. F. M.: fatal accident to, 17 562
 Benesch, F.: his book: *Bergfahrten in den Grodner Dolomiten*, 20 63
 Bennen, J. J.: port., in 1861, 32 232
 Bennett, Alfred W.: his book: *The Flora of the Alps*, 18 416
 Ben Nevis: climbs on N. face, 17 520
 Bennington peak: 38 59
 Renson, C. E.: his book: *Crag and Hound in Lakeland*, 21 493-4
 Beranger, Aig. de: asc., 35 21
 ill. from, 2 290
 Beranger, Colde: ill., 24 377
 Berarde, La: ill., P.3 198
 Berdal Ska.r: 34 32
 Bergamasque & other Alps:
 Irving's paper, 27 176
 map: 17 520
 Bergen's Fjellmanna lag Aars-Oversyn, 1895, 18 200
 BergH: accident, 25 276, 671, 26 217
 Berglistock: by E. face, 21 271
 Bergne, F. : fatal accident to, 24 96
 memorial to, 24 440
 Bergne, Sir Henry: obituary, 24 499
 Bergne, Mt: ill., 34 388
 Bergschrund: ill., 17 222, 21 115, 23 509,
 26 443, 38 105

- Berio, Monte: 19 62, 269
- Berlepsch, H. A.: his book: Die Alpen in Natur und Lebensbildern, 20 423
- Bj:lnhard, Dr. Oscar: his book: First Aid to the Injured, 18 554, 22 407
- Bernina, Piz: asc. in 1872, 34 69
by Scerscen ridge, 25 86
by Scharte route, 16 106, 24 94
by N. ridge, 25 3
by N.E. face, 26 197
tr., 25 471
with Scerscen & Pizzo Bianco in one day, 16116
accidents, 23 643, 26 452
winter asc., 18 409, 19 481, 482, 21 427, 23 420, 25 5, 27 106
ill., P.2 1, 2 352, 15 461
- Bertol, Col de: 30 369, 34 101
- Bertol, Dents de: by S.W. ridge, 16 266
tr. of S. peak, 25 749
- Bess, l'I't: 26 396
discovery of, 26 11
- Bessanese: 20314
asc., 20 321
by N.N. W. ridge, 24 334
ill.: from E., 20 314
- Besso:Lo: asc., 24 441
by N. arete, 37 212, 38 164
origin of name, 16 54, 117
ill.: from Zinal, P.1147
- Betemps path, On the: ill., 1915, 30 142
- Betsho, Camp at: ill., 28 141
- Bettega, Campanile: by N. ridge, 34 322
- Bezingi gl.: ill., 13 252
- Bhagat gl. & pass: 26 436
- Bhasteir: ill., 13 433
- Bhasteir, Coire: 26 18, 32 164
- Bhasteir tooth: 26 30
- Bhat Kol pass: 26 201
- Bhayakara La: asc. & ill., 22 16
- Bhot Khol La: ill., 20 312
- Bhyundar Khanta: 26 436
- Biafo gl.: 16 417, 20 4, 25 335, 28 339, 29 295
ill.: gl. table, 29 298
glacier snout of, 32 252
- Bianca, Cima: 17554
- Bianco, Corno: C. Wilson on, 17 475
map, 17492
ill., 17475, 477, 490
- Bianco, Pizzo, with Bernina & Scerscen in one day, 16 116
- Bicknell, R. P. :
'Two Norwegian Couloirs,' 25 699
, N.W. ridge of Ober-Gabelhorn,' 28 28
'Mont Dolent from Gl. d'Argentiere & Col des Grandes Jorasses,' 33 366
, 'The Horunger,' 34 18
'Jungfrau from Wengern Alp, Schalligrat, & other climbs in 1923,' 36 45
rev. of Den Norske Turistforenings Aarbok for 1915, 29 362
- Biddle, l'vlt: 1st asc., 22 75
ill., 25 28, 81, 32 75
- Bidein Druin nan Ramh: ill., 13 433
- Bident, l'vlt (formerly Mt Fay) :
1st asc., 22 75, 205
asc., 24 236
change of name, 22 408
ill., 24 236, 3543
- Biehly, H.: obituary, 34 485
- Biellese, II.: 19384
- Biener: see Biner
- Bies gl.: 21 297
passage from Weisshorn hut to, 34 321
- Bieshorn: asc., 30 54
from Weisshorn hut, 25 359
1st winter asc., 34 135
(Pte Burnaby) by N.E. face, 37 186
ill., 37 185
- Biesjoch: 17457, 21 300, 28 190, 30 55, 68
- Bietschhorn: asc., 24 376, 30 97
from Baltschiederjoch, 16 269
tr. W. & E. ridges, 23 651
E. ridge: attempt, 24 296
E. face: 1st asc., 28 305
discussion of various routes, 24 87, 606, 25641
tr. N. & W. routes, 26 283
S. face: 2nd & 3rd asc., 34483
writter asc., 37 382
ill. from W., 24: 295, (W. face) 298, (from N.W.) 25 391
- Bietschhorn, Klein: asc., 18 46
- Bifertengrat: ill., 16 410
- Bifertenstock: history of, 23 457
asc., 18308
Mumm on, 23 450
E. ridge, 26 346
N.W. & N. faces, 26 347
by W. ridge, 28 232
ill., 23 460, 463, 28 232
- Bighorn pass: 26 383
- Bignami-Sormani, E., and Scolari, C.: their books:
Dizionario Alpino-Italiano, 16 124
Dizionario Alpino-Italiano, 20 350
- Bilaphond gl.: 26 200
- Bilaphond La: 27107, 28340
accident near, 26 441, 29 291
- Biner (or Biener), Franz Weisshorn :
his Fiihrerbuch, 31 96, 256
obituary, 31 253
port., 31260
- Biner, Joseph Marie: fatal accident to, 17271
- Biner, Jeseph Marie (Broome's guide), 33404, 405
port., 33 417
- Biner, Thomas: fatal accident to, 34 475
- Bingley, Mt: asc., 25 466
- Bionnassay, Aig. de: by N. face, 38 309
tr., 24 377, 442, 33 427
ill.: 297, 321, 12 1, 24 377, 3221, 33 186, 456, 36 35, 38 234, 235, 310
view from, 36 38

- Bionnassay, Col de :
 1st asc. of N. side, 33 186
 ill. of French side, 33 187, 34 108
- BionnaBsay gl. (French) :
 accident, 22 613
- Bionnassay gl. (Italian): ill., 2 97
- Biorrach. Stack-na-: see Stack-na-Biorrach
- Bird, L. \V.: wounded, 29 203
 military honours, 30 82
- Birds of the Alps: 25 205, 285
 ill., 25 205, 208, 210
- Birhorn & pass: 18 59
- Birkbeck, J. (the elder) :
 port., 30 291, 32 20
- Birkbeck, J. (the younger) :
 port., 32 20
- Birrenhorn (Birre) :
 by S. face, 17 600, 18 127
- Biselx, Tete: asc., 28 168, 29 227
- Bishop's range (Selkirks): 25 219
 ill., 25 227
- Biskops Hue: asc., 22 333
- Bivouac, Mt: asc., 37 74
 ill., 37 68, 69
- Blaabrretind: 18 53!!
- RlsULfjeld: 18 542
 asc., 26 85
- Blaanipa: 23 334
- Blaaskavel: 22 75
- Blaatind: 1851, 21575
- Black Douglas: asc., 31133
- Blackburn, Mt: 1st asc., 26 353
 tr. S.W. & N.R. ridges, 36 292, 406
 asc., 22 109
 ill, 22 109
- Blackburn's pass (N.Z.): 17473
- Blackhorn: ill., 38 55
- Blackstone, F. E.: obituary, 16 254
- Blackwell, E. J. :
 journey to Norway in 1855, 33 281
 biographical notes & port., 33 430
- Blaitiere, Ailrs. de: asc., 24 376
 with Grepon & Charmoz in one day, 23 342,
 24475
 from Mer de Glace (Ryan), 29 201, 31 9
 asc. by snow wall, 32 368, 37 195
 ill., 22 353, 25 180, 740, 29 201, 30 342
- Blanc, Auguste: fatal accident to, 25 731
 obituary & port., 25 723
- Blanc, J. J. (dit Le Greffier) :
 death of, 29 206
 obituary & port., 30 202
- Blanc, La (Zinal): 34 112
- Blanc, ~It-history of early ascents:
 bibliography of asc., 1786-1853, 25 608,
 756, 30114.
 early observations on, 33 25
 the first ascents, Mathews on, 21 408
 Bourrit's & Paccard's attempt, 24 419
 1st asc.: Paccard's lost narrative, 26 36
 fac. of prospectus, 26 48
 Paccard v. Balmat, 19 341, 374, 27 202
 early asc.: Atkins, 25 631
 Auldjo, 25 625
- Blanc, Mt-history of early ascents:
 early asc. :
 Balmat, 21 408, 25 608, 30 116, 32 41
 Barry, Martin: asc. of Mt Blanc in
 1834, 25626
 Beaufoy, 16 511, 29 323; ill., 29 323
 Howard: 33 13, 28; fac. of cover of
 pamphlet, 33 28
 Matzewsky, 3241, 33 34
 Orred in 1854, 33 140
 Ramsay's virtual 1st asc. by Midi route,
 28 261, 32 12 n.
 Sherwill, 18 357
 Van Rensselaer, 33 13, 34
 Wilbraham, 18 461
 in 1855, 33 252
 in 1867, 35 139
 alleged: Sir John Shelley, 27 209
 ill.: Certificat d'Ascension, 1861, 30 234
- Blanc, Mt-general :
 Mathews' book, 19 373
 Slingsby's paper, 31 70
 record aBC., 26 215
 tr. in Oct., 24 410
 various routes: Giissfeldt's note, 16 509
 winter asc. : Mme. Charlet-Straton, 32 263
 winter tr., 36 392
 accidents, 17 368, 563, 18 561, 21 253,
 23 321, 641, 26 195, 27 364, 31 206,
 32 274
 aeroplane flight over, 28 95
 railway projected, 20 287
 tunnel in summit ice, 16 331, 340
 Adams-Reilly's map, 24 18, 50
 relief maps: 16 404
 Vallot's map, 17-77
 Barbey-Imfeld-Kurz map, 17 275
 map of S. side, 25 497
- Blanc, Mt-ill. :
 chain from Croix de Feuillette, P.1 75
 with Gl. du Geant from Jardin, P.148
 W. face, 297, 12 1
 S. side, 8 409
 from Combloux, 12 1
 from Aig. de Trelatete, 19 308
 from Geant snowfield, 21117
 chain from Geneva, 23 337
 chain from Gr. Casse, 24 486
 from Tour Noir, 24: 613
 from Mt Blanc du Tacul, 25 510
 from Mt Maudit (Peuteret arete), 25 518
 from Dome de Miage, 25 520
 from Col de Ill, Tour Ronde, 28 203
 Brouillard ridge, 26 251
 from Innominata, 26 256
 Peuteret ridge from Innominata, 28 256
 Mt B. de Courmayeur from l'It B., 26 258
 Peuteret ridge (on extreme left) from below
 Aig. du Geant, 26 265
 from Col du Geant, 26 277
 Brenva face from below Aig. eln G.; ant,
 26 265
 do., Lloyd's dese., 26 433
 from Col d'Argentiere, 28 174

- Blanc, Mt-ill. :
 Brenva face: various routes marked, 28 307
 Certificat d'Ascension, 1861, 30 234
 W. end from Mt Joli, 32 21
 facsimile of Howard's title-page, 33 28
 Peuteret ridge and Brenva face from Aig. de la Brenva, 33 52
 S. face from Punta Bioula, 33 130
 from Col de Voza, 33 186
 head of Fresnay gl., 34 124
 Peutcret ridge, 34 125
 from Lac Blanc, 34 338
 S. face from Mt Paramont (Rutor), 35 90
 Col Maudit and Mt Blanc du Tacul from IVIParamont (Rutor), 35 H2
 Peuteret avalanche, source of, 35 113
 from Col de Miage, 38 235
 map, showing climbs on S. side of, 25 4n7
- Blanc, J)It-Aig. de Bionnassay route: 24442, (reversed) 33 426
- Blanc, Mt-Blanc, by Gl. du Mt: 27 22.3, 33 426
 ill., 19 308
- Blanc, Mt-Bosses Arete route:
 alleged asc. by Marie Couttet, 3216-18, 37
 Hudson's asc., 32 3
- Blanc, Mt-Brenva route :
 approaches to Brenva ridge, 28 306
 approach by Col de Ill, Tour Ronde: 26 278
 Requin hut, 38 330
 record of ascs., 26 171, 35 228, 36 159
 heights of certain points, 26 431
 various mcs.: Brady, 26 348
 Coolidge, 26 428
 Courtauld & Oliver, 33 137
 Leatham, 26 469
 Lloyd, 26 203
 Mummery, Collie, & Hastings, 17 537
 Runge & Caesar, 26 205, 276
 Wilson (Col de Ill, Brenva), 26 264
- descent: Lloyd, 26 431
 ill.: 1st asc., 2 369
 from Mt Blanc du Tacul, 25 510
 from lilt Maudit, 25 518
 from Col de Ill, Tour Ronde, 26 203
 from ridge below Aig. du Ch-ant, 26 265
 Lloyd's descent, 26 433
 routes of 1893-4 & 1904, 28 307, 38 232
- Blanc, Mt--Brouillard route:
 history of, 28 200, 35 273
 Gugliermi, 20 537
 Pfann & Vallepiana: Piihn, 26 258
 Van Noorden & Harris, 37 350-3
 Young & Jones, 25 736, 26 250
 ill., 25 520, 26 251, 253, 258, 38 233
- Blanc, J)It-Corridor route:
 in 1867, 35 139
- Blanc, l)It-D6me route:
 asc., 19 90, 31 74
 desc., 25 737
- Blanc, Mt--Gouter, by Aig. du :
 asc., 23 175
 ill., 32 21, 33 186
- Blanc, Mt--l)oft Maudit routes:
 by S.E. ridge of Mt Maudit, 25 749
 by E. buttress of Mt Maudit, 32 148
- Blanc, Mt--Midi route: 18 215, 19 213, 35 244
- Blanc, Mt--by Peuteret ridge:
 Giissfeldt, 16 509
 Farrar on, 33 50
 reached from W. via Eccles' couloir, Oliver, C)Quartald & Finch, 34 117, 170
 Schumacher & Amstutz, 38 231
 Horeschowskv. 36408
 Welzenbach, 37 391, 38 121
 Pt. 4381 on ridge, 35 113
 ill., 8 409, 25 510, 516, 26 256, 34 125
- Blanc, Mt-Sella route: asc., 16 509, 29 236, 33 184, 34 289
 ill., 19 308
- Blanc, Mt-8. face route: Courtauld & Oliver, 33 129, 286, 34 121
 Gugliermi, 35 87
 ill., 26 256, 33 130, 34 124, 35 90, 91
- Blanc, P.: war service of, 29 206
- Blanc, Petit Mt: by N.E. ridge, 28 84
- Blanc, Rocher du Mt: 23 647, 25 358, 520, 36 35
 ill., 19 308, 25 520, 523
- Blanc de Courmayeur, Mt :
 attempt by S. ridge, 35 113
 ill., 35 91, 38 233
 see also Mt Blanc by Brenva, Brouillard, Peuteret, and S. face
- Blanc de Seilon, Mt :
 by N. ridge: asc., 18 247
 by N.W. ridge: desc., 23 174
- Blanc du Tacul, Mt: tr. from S., 21 263, 29 80
 by S.E. ridge, 29 79
 ill., 27 442, 35 112, 38 232
 see also Mt Blanc by Midi route
- Blanche, Aig. (Himalaya): ill., 31 57
- Blanche Dent:
 history, 23 108, 24 628, 32 208
 N. ridge: desc., 38 338
 E. ridge:
 Viereslsgrat :
 Anderson-Baker, 11 158
 Bruneton, 25 365
 Rolleston (desc. W. ridge), 26 208
 Theytaz, 19 248
 Young-IVlackay, 20 253
 from Col de Zinal :
 Chorley-Graham-Wilson, 34 482
 Lloyd, 25 452, 34 104
 Oliver, 35 290
 Raeburn-Ling, 24 627, 25 365
 S.E. face, from Schonbuhl gl., 17 598
 S. ridge: route from, by S.W. face to Col de Ill, Dent Blanche, 25 169
 W. ridge-So ridge, 23 108, 171
 by W. face, 19 337, 26 462, 27 240, 28 334, 30 150
 W. ridge: MC., 34 477
 dese., 26 208, 35 22

- Blanche Dent:
 in April, 16 401
 1st winter asc., 34 134
 winter asc., 37 382
 accident, 19 587, 590
 ill.: from Gornegrat, P. 1128
 from Schonbihl: Whitwell's route,
 17598
 Gendarme, 19 337
 from Maya de Bricolla, 19 337
 from Weisshorn ridge, 22 564
 from Cold'Herens, 23 108
 from Pointe de Mourt, 23 112
 from Lo Besso, 24628, 632
 S.E. face, 25 452, 34 105
 W. face, 35 26
 from Dent d'Herens, 35 220
- Blanche, Col de m, Dent:
 Dent Blanche-Grand Cornier: 25169
 question of its name, 25 563
 Dent Blanche-Pte de Zinal: see Zinal,
 Col de
- Blanche, Tete: 1st asc., 32 67
- Blancien, Cols de: 19 369, 34 96
- Blancien, Gran Becca di: see Sengla, La
 asc., 27101
 tr., and of S. summit of La Sengla, 27445
 ill., 28 40
- Blanford, T.: obituary & port., 34456
- Bias, Piz: accident, 21 556
- Blatter, Kaspar: obituary, 16 455
- Blindenhorn: 17 524, 18 175, 19 150,
 20 207
- Blodig, K.: his book: Die Viertausender
 del' Alpen, 35 313
- Blue gl. C.A.: 26 398
- Bliimlisalphorn: 2nd asc., 32 273
 direct from Kanderfirn, 24 176, 25 170
 by N. face, 36 399
 accident, 22 612, 26 453
 ill. of Thomas's route, 25 170
 of Richardet's route, 36 399
- Bobba, G.: his books:
 C.A.I. Guida dei Monti d'Italia, 24 287
 Monte Cervino, 37 415
 port., 34 151
- Bobba, G., and Vaccarone, L.: their book:
 Guida delle Alpi Occidentali, vol. II, Part
 II, 18 417
- Boccareccio, Finestra di: 21 271, 22 215
- Boccareccio, Pizzo & Punta di: 22 213
- Bockberg (Sustenhorn group): 26 159
- Boeck, Kurt: his books:
 Himalaya Album, 17 374
 Indische Gletscherfahrten, 20 286
- Boetta, Colle: see Otemma, Cold'
 Boeufs Rouges, Crete des:
 "V. central top: 1st asc., 16 258
- Bogkhabashi group: 25 462
 ill. of peaks from E., 29 152
- Böhren, Peter: port., 12 364, 32 369
- Bokhara: Rickmers' expedition to, 23 469
- Bolivia, Mountaineering in: 23 19
- Bolter pass: Sp., 18 259
- Bonale, Aig. de: 1st asc., 16 260
- Bondasca, Cima della: see Ferro Centrale
- Bondasca peaks: ill. from Marcio, 25 21
- Bondo:
 ill. from near Promontogno, 24 387, 37 141
- Bonneval: as a winter centre, 38 238
- Bonney Col: 18 87
- Bonney, Mt: asc., 17 291
 ill., 17 291, 293
- Bonney, T. G.:
 • 'The Kirchet & its critics,' 19 29
 • 'The Alps from 1856 to 1865,' 31 16
 , Old Memories,' 32 92
 his books: Story of our Planet, 17 70
 Ice-work, Past and Present, 18 275
 The Building of the Alps, 27 108
 rev. of Les Alpes fran'aises, 16 464
 rev. of Karte del' Schweiz, 16 527
 rev. of Climbing & exploration in the
 Karakoram, 17 209
 rev. of The highest Andes, 20 60
 rev. of The Bolivian Andes, 20 550
 rev. of Volcanic studies in many lands,
 21 348, 32 127
 rev. of Round Kanchenjunga, 22 77
 ob. of G. C. Churchill, 23 401
 ob. of J. Eccles, 30 198
 ob. of W. Mathews, 20 521
 ob. of H. A. Morgan, 27 54
 ob. of Ed. Whymper, 26 54
 ob. 36 142
 port., 3118, 34 1
- Bonney, T. G., and Anderson, T.: their
 book: Volcanic Studies in many Lands,
 32 127'
- Bonus, A. R.: his book: Where Hannibal
 passed, 37 400
- Bonvin, Col du: ill., 24 561
- Booming peak: Sp., 18 354
 asc., 18 261, 372
- Boordooil: ill., 15 516, 517
- Bordjula: see Burdjula
- Borel, Piz: 17 127
- Bosco Nero, Sasso di: asc., 16 400
- Boso, Monte: 22 276
- Boss, Fritz (porter): death of, 37 388
- Boss, Theophil: obituary, 28 313
- Bosse du Dromadaire, Upper:
 by S.W. ridge, 25 164
- Bossons, Gl. de:
 ill., Crossing crevasse on,' 33 29
- Botany, Alpine: rev. of books on, 18 411,
 416, 19491, 20 291, 24254, 25 475, 550,
 28 70, 38 350
- Botnelvtind: asc., 26 85
- Boundary Commission, Albertl I & B.C.:
 report, 32 398
- Bouquetins: 25 676, 27 368, 29 85
 short paper, 17 193
 bibliography, 17 195, 276
 hybrid bouquetin & goat: 25 677
- Bouquetins, Col des: 24 442
- Bouquetins, Dents des:
 general description & routes, 20 110

- Bouquetins, Dents des:
 central peak (384Sm.):
 by W. face, 16 266, 23 531
 by E. ridge, 18 48
 by E. face, 18 527
 N. peak (3783m.), 26 197
 S. peak (3690m.): 1st asc., 17 254
 desc. by S. ridge & E. face, 22 615
 tr., 25 80, 34476, 37368
 ill. of, 13 529, 20 110, 113, 23 532
 from, 17 551, 553
- Bourcet, Col: cr., 18 524
- Bourcet, Pic: by W. face, 16 505
- Bourdillon, F. W.: 'Another way of (mountain) love,' 24 148
 , 'Without are dogs,' 27 153
 , 'Gait & style,' 3135
 his book: Ode in defence of the Matterhorn, 25 368
 ode by: rev., 25 368
 obituary & port., 33 409, 410
- Bourrit, Marc Theodore: 19 344, 26 37, 27 204, 29 324
 letter to de Saussure, 24 419
 letters to Miss Craven, 29 331
 port., 30 114
- Bousson, Cima di: 21 417
- Boval pass: 25 7
- Bovet, Becca: 1st asc., 18 248
- Bow valley: ill., 19 106
- Bowen, H. C.: 'Some rock climbs in Norway in 1806,' 18 451
 , 'The Gletscherhorn,' 24 487
 , 'Some Dolomite climbs,' 27 377
 obituary of O. G. Jones, 19 583
- Rower, G. S.: 'In Oberland & Savoie-1923,' 35 242
 , 'With the G.H.M.' 38 263
- Brabazon, Mt: 36 283
- Bradby, E. H. F.:
 , 'Climbing in Bernese Oberland,' 21 499
- Brand, Rev. T.:
 extmcts from his diary, 32 75
- Brandjioch (Barrhorn group), 16 44
- Brandlamhorn: asc. by N.E. ridge, 22 617, 23 15
- Brant, R. W.:
 obituary of F. W. Newmarch, 32 256
- Brantschen, Niklaus: obituary, 34485
- Bras Croche, Mt: ill., 35 47, 36 124
- Brasca, Luigi: his book: (Alpi Retiche Occidentali) Spluga-Bregaglia District, 25 759
- Brasraastind: 1st asc., 22 74
- Brattelsspitze: see Pratel-pitze
- Bray, L. E.:
 , 'The Kaisergebirge,' 37 279
- Brazeau, Mt: asc., 35 288, 36 102
 ill.: 36 109; view from, 36 106
- Bregaglia group:
 note on map, 24 529
 Wilson's paper, 24 381
 nomenclature of Bregaglia & topog. of Ferro group, 25 717
- Bregaglia group:
 , 'Unfrequented valleys in':
 Inglis Clark's paper, 27 1
 Finzi's paper, 37 262
 map, 24 392
- Breithamerkr Jokull: 22 443
- Breithorn: early asc., 16 55
 Ld. l'ilinto's asc., 16 55, 110, 224, 322
 from Breithorn gl., 18 528
 by eastern N. ridge, 23 491
 Jose's asc. in 1884, 32 274
 by N. face & E. ridge, 33 426
 E. peak (4089 m.) from Schwarztor, 35 284
 by N.W. face, 38 311
 bv IV. face, 38 312
 l-t winter asc., 34 136
 ill.: from Gandegg, 38 311
 W. face, 38 313
- Breithorn, Klein (B.O.): 1st asc., 18 249
- Breithorn, Lauterbrunnen:
 1st asc., 25 49, 30 236
 by N.E. ridge, 18 250
 W. ridge (attempt), 24 294
 by N. face, 36 400
 passes on ridge to Jungfrau, 23 100
 ill., 23 105, 36 401
- Breithornli, Lotschtaler:
 tr. 19 248, 23651
 by S.W. ridge, 24 301
 asc. by S. buttress to Col between same and Gredetschhornli, 35 113, 36 360
 ill., 36 357
- Brcithornjoch: 23 100
 1st cr., 22 618
- Breitlauhorn: 21 346, 433, 434
 1st asc. from S., 17 589
 tr., 23651
 ill.: 36 357
 from above Kippel, 23 44
- Breitlaujoch: 1st cr., 17584
- Brekketind: asc., 22 73
- Brekketind Skar: 19 608
- Brenner pass: 30 10
- Brenta: Inglis Clark on unfrequented valleys in group, 27 1
 ill.: group from Monte Gazza, 11 323
 Bocea di Brenta, 30 6
- Brenta, Cima di: 27 8
- Brenta, Crozzon di: 25 120
 ill., 27 1, 3
- Brenta, Guglia di: asc., 25 124
 ill.: from E., 25 124
- Brentari, O.: his book: Guida di Monte Baldo, 16 466
- Brenva, Mg. de la: routes on, 25 511
 from N.W., 22 320
 tr., 25 502, 741
 ill., 9 1, 25 503
- Brenva, Col de la:
 Wilson, Wicks: & Bradby, 25 497, 26264
 see also Mt Blanc by Brenva & Midi
- Brenva gl: avalahche, 33 433
- Brenva, Pic de la: 25 502

- Brenva, Trident de la :
asc., 21263, 22 304
ill., 21117, 22305, 26 265
- Bresson, Col de: 34261
- Breuil, Pointe de: ill., 6 110
- Brevant: by Chamonix face, 29 81
- Bricolla, Maya de: by E. ridge, 19 331
ill., 19 331
- Bride peak (Karakoram):
attempt, 24 688, 25 109, 344, 376
ill., 25 110, 345
- Bridge of ropes (Himalayas) :
ill., 20 180
- Brigelsershorner: 23 333, 463
- Brigg, J. J. :
'Through the Maritime Alps,' 29 300
- Brag, W. A.: 'Topographical note on
'Central Graians,' 21 417
'The Alpine history of Monte Viso since
1882,' 22136
'A pilgrimage to Monte Viso,' 22 290
'Mont Pourri,' 25 236
- Brinton, Dr. W. : 32 89
port., 32 90
- Brioschi, L.: port., 30 179
- Briquet, Moiré: death of, 32274
- British mountaineering:
Solly on development of, 34 401
- British Ski Year Book, No.1, 1920, 33450;
1924, 36430, 38 355
- Brixdalsbrre: 18 50
- Broad peak (Him.): 25 337, 340, 376
height of, 25 111
- Broadrick, R. W.: death of, 21 554
obHilory, 21 535
- Brockedon, "V.: examples of his work:
ill., 31174, 175, 188
- Bracken, spectre of: seen, 25 519
- Brocklehurst, F. D.: obituary, 23 54
- Broglio, Punta del: tr., 20 262
from S.W., 17 577
by N.W. ridge, 21 278, 462
ill., 21 463, 28 180
- Broke, G.: 'Accidents,' 20 292
'With ladies in the Lepontines,' 20 449
'Kummenfurke & Kriegalp pass,' 22 208
his book: With Sack and Stock in Alaska,
16125
- Bromo: 28 178
ill., 28 180
- Brook, C. H. :
'The Dauphine in 1922,' 36 79
- Brooksbank, T. :
obituary of Kaspar Blatter, 16 455
obituary, 21 324
- Broome, E. A.: 'The Weisshorn from the
Schalligrat,' 18 145
'A Dolomite holiday,' 19 13
'Three little-used passes in the I\U Blanc
range,' 19 411
'Monte Hosa from N. to S.' 22 572
'The Rothhorn ridge,' 22 255
'The Col des Nantillons,' 22 353
'Dolomites up to date,' 23 364
- Broome, E. A. :
'The Rosengarten Dolomites,' 24 459
'Gabelhornergrat,' 25 43
'The Nordend from :lacugnaga,' 28 369
'Zermatt in War time,' 30 138
obituary, 33 403, 461
port., 33 403-5
- Brouillard, Aig. Rouges du: 25 500
- Brouillard, Mt: asc., 25 736, 26 255
tr., 38 341
ill., 2 97, 25 520, 26 251, 253
- Brouillard, Mt Rouge du : 28200
- Brown, J. "V.: 'Winter avalanches in the
Alps,' 37 160
- Brown, S. G. :
'Notes on Drakensberg Mts ' : 22 362
- Brown, Mt: 19 449, 465, 26 6, 28 350,
358
attempt, 17 295
asc., 28 363, 36 331
height of, 28 358
ill., 28 363
- Browne, B.: his book: The Conquest of
Mount McKinley, 28 243
- Browne, Rt. Rev. Bishop G. F. : letter from,
35131
his book: The Recollections of a Bishop,
3084
presidential address, 24 I
- Brownlow, tower (N.Z.): 1st asc., 34 52
- Bruach-na-Frithe: 28 28
ill., 13 433
- Bruce, C. G. :
'The asc. of Ishpero Zorn,' 16 494
'Christmas at Dharmsala,' 17 234
'Mountaineering in the Himalayas,'
19 321, 20 305
report on Everest exped., 1924, 36241
presidential address to A.C., 38 2
wounded and promoted, 31 6
his books: Knlu and Lahoul, 28 415
The Assault on Mount Everest, 1922,
35306
obituary of O. E. Todd, 31 244
- Bruce, J. A. B. :
obituary of T. Howse, 38294
- Bruce, J. G. :
report on Everest exped., 1924, 36 251
- Bruelg, Peter (the elder) :
ill. by. 32 147
- Brule, Col du Mont: . 34 97
- Brule, Mont: 18246
ill.: gardes de chasse on, 25 584
- Brulle, H.:
'A Pyrenean centre,' 20 246
obituary of Celestin Passet, 34467
- Bruneggshorn: 30 56
asc., 25 186
by N.E. face, 37 370
by W. face, 38 312
- Bruneggjoch: cr., 26 410
- Brunnenstock: 1st asc., 24 438
- Brunstadhorn: aac., 19 608, 21 576
- Brusione, Monte: ill., 11(3

- Brusoni, E.: his book: Guida aile Alpi
 Centra-Italiane, vols. 1 & 2, 17 445
 Bryce, J.:
 presidential address to A.C., 211
 letter on A.C. jubilee, 24 36
 his asc. of Ararat, 34 307
 obituary of Leslie Stephen, 22 141
 obituary; 34 303, 489
 port., 34 304
 Bryce, Mt: 19 457, 20 498
 1st asc., 21 464
 height of, 21 472
 ill., 21 471, 35 184, 193
 Bshedukh: attempt, 18 257
 1st asc., 21 571
 Buamba: ill. of waterfall at, 37 104
 Bubis Khokh: asc., 28 402, 29 150
 position of, 30 195
 Buchaille Etive: The Chasm, 33 402
 Buchan, J.:
 obituary of C. Rawling, 32 109
 Budden, R. H.: death of, 18 3
 Budden, Col (Valpelline): 17 552, 24 414,
 415
 Budden, Punta (Cogne): asc., 27 15
 Buet: ill. of cornice on, 12 361
 Buffel's Dome: 30 46
 ill., 30 47
 Buin, Piz: 18 308, 21 21
 Bujaruelo: ill., 36 351-2
 Bullock, H. S. :
 , In the Bernese Oberland,' 20 507
 Bullock Workman: see Workman
 Bullock-Workman, Mt:
 1st asc., 19 623, 20 9
 ill., 20 10
 Bi'mdner Todi: 23 460
 ill. showing Biferten gl., 23 460
 Burdjula or Bordjula: 28 403
 ill., 13 354, 16 1
 Burgener, Alexander: fatal accident to,
 25 276
 obituary, 25 441
 port., 32 32
 Burgess, Mt: 25 32
 Burgess pass: 26 393
 Burkhardt, Dr. Emil: obituary, 38 302
 Burnet, Jean: port., 33 404
 Burnoye pass: 26 317
 Burns, Mt (N.Z.): asc., 36 293, 407
 Burpee, L. J.: his book: Among the
 Canadian Alps, 30 87
 Burrard, Col. S. G., & Hayden, H. H.:
 their book: Sketch of the Geography
 and Geology of the Himalayan Moun-
 tains, Parts I-III, 24 282
 Burstspitzen: 17347
 Burzil pass: 18 20, 25 465
 Bush pass: 21 336
 map, 36 94
 Bush peak: ill., 20 497
 Bush River valley: ill., 20 497
 pass leading to: ill., 34 389
 Bussahir, the mts of: 21 332
- Butler, A. J. :
 'Some byeways in S. Tyrol,' 23 478
 rev. of Bollettino C.A.I., 16 69
 obituary of W. E. Hall, 17 443
 obitua.ry, 25 436
 port., 25 436
 Biittlassen: by S. ridge: 1st asc., 30 99
 Buttress, Aig.: tr., 31 62
 Buulgen, Mt: ill., 22 508
 Buxton, E. N.: obituary, 36 148
 port., 31 88, 36 148
 Buxton, T. F.: obituary & port., 30 196
 Buzzard, common: ill., 25 210
- CACHATEANMICHEL: with port., 29 365
 Caddick, A.: death of, 28 349
 Cadlino, Bocca di: 17126
 Cadogan peak: 37 43
 Caesar, W. R. :
 , Traverse of Gross Lohner,' 23 397
 'Mt Blanc by the Brenva, & other
 traverses in 1911,' 26 276
 Cairo, Monte: asc., 25 179, 2719
 ill., 27 19
 Calabre, Pointe, Col & gl. de, 21417, 420
 asc., 27 45
 Calcaires, Pyramides: 28 84
 Calderas, Piz dellas: 18 307
 Calme, Petit Mont: 17 253
 Calumct oreek: 26 394
 Calvert, L. S. :
 obituary, 24 665
 Calvet, D.: obituary, 36 389
 Cambrena, Pizzo di: ill., 2 352
 Camerozzo, Pizzo: aso., 25 10
 Camp craft, modern: book on, 31130
 Campaccio, Colle: 19 226
 asc., 22 169
 Campanario, Mt: 20 83
 Campanile di Val di Roda: asc., 16 523
 Campanile, Bocchetta del: 25 124
 ill., 25 124
 Campellone, Monte: with ill., 27 182
 Campitello Dolomites: ill., 15 366-7
 Campo, Como di: 19231
 Campo Tencia: 20 282
 Canadian Alpine Journal:
 rev., 30 358, 31132, 32133, 33145, 36 173,
 37412
 Canadian Rockies: see special list, p. 81
 Canali, Cima di: asc., 19 25
 Candle Cave (Skye): ill., 32 174
 Candler, C. :
 , A blizzard in the Tatra,' 32 200
 Candolle, C. de: 32 125
 obituary, 32 364
 Canino, Pizzo: 25 14
 Cannan, C.: obituary & port., 33 III
 Cantun, Cima di: by N.W. ridge, 25 557
 by N. face, 26 466
 Cantun, Colle del: 25 8, 760
 Canzio, E., & Mondini, F.: their book:
 La Valle di St. Barthelemy, 18 133
 Capelet, Mt: ill., 25 606

- Capo Tafonato: asc., 24 520
ill., 24 651
- Caprile: fire at, 17 594 .
- Capucin (Mt Blanc du Tacul): 28119
ill., 38 232
- Capucin Rock (Periades): ill., P.145
- Cardara, Punta:
ill. of peaks near, 35 156
- Carfrae, C. F. K. :
, The Mt Blanc range in Oct.,' 24407
killed in action, 29 281
obituary with port., 29 350
- Cariboo mts: 26 8, 32 134, 37 63
- Cari-Cari group: with ill., 23 28
- Carlitte, Pic: asc., 16 305, 20 89
- Carmen, Pte: see Diable; Aig. du
- Carnedd's, The: ill., 38 103
- Carnic Alps, In the: ill., 30 9
- Carpathians: 17429, 37 249, 269
- Carpe, A.: 'Climbs in the Cariboo mts &
the N. Gold range,' 37 63
- Carr, Ellis:
, 'Two days on an ice slope,' 16 422
- Catr, H. R. C. :
, 'A week-end in Dauphine,' 36 375
his book: Mts of Snowdonia, 37 409
obituary of A. D. Godley, 37 346
obituary of A. Couttet, 37 356
- Carr, R. C. C. :
obituary of A. Couttet, 37 356
- Carrara marbles, Scrambling in: 27 43
- Carree, Tete: asc., 27 88
- Carrel, Jean Antoine: death of, 16 22
- Carr-Saunders, A. M. :
, 'The Aig. Rouges of Chamonix,' 37 241
rev. of 'The Mts of Snowdonia,' 37 409
- Carson, T. H.: 'Reminiscences of F. J.
Devouassoud,' 31 207
obituary & port., 31 341
- Carstensz: Wollaston's exped., 27 236, 328,
28296
ill., 28 297, 304
- Casana, Passo di & Piz: 19 233
- Cascade range, peak of; ill., 23 122
- Casemate, Mt: and ill., 38 58
- Casina, Cima Ill.: see Murtar61
- Cassandra, Pizzo:
by S.E. face, 24 685, 25 16
- Casse Deserte, Colde Ill. ;
asc., from E., 31 24
- Casse, Grande: 21 379, 522
asc., 23 505, 24 331, 28148, 29 174
new routes, 17459
by E. ridge, 20 536
by N.W. ridge, 23 574
ill., 21160, 219, 23 505, 24 331, 28 148
- Cassino, J\onte: 27 17
- Cassioerte, Monte: 26 214
- Casso-Latour, Breche; 20 101
- Castellaccio, Punta: capture of, 31 2
- Castell' Ermo: 25 607
- Castelli, G.: his book: Gllida-itinerario
aile Prealpi Bergamesche, 20 231
- Castello, Cima di: 17426, 24 385, 548
history of & routes on, 27 410
- Castello, Colledel: 25 557, 27 413
- Castelnau, H. B. de: death of, 35 296
- Castle mt.: 26 6
by E. face, 38 251
- Castles, The (Skye): 26 21
ill., 13 433
- Castleguard, Mt: 1st tr., 35 190
- Castleguardpass: 35 195
- Castleguardvalley: ill., 35 190
- Castor: 1st asc., 32 213
1st winter asc., 34 136
& Pollux: tr. with Lyskamm in one day,
24104
ill., 30 144
- Castrozza, Campanile di: 19 602
- Catenacio: from E., 18 252
- Cathedral mt.: 18 98
aBC., 20 544, 28 76
- Cathkin peak: 1st asc., 26 468, 29 44
- Catogge, Mont: 28 168
- Cat.scharauls, S. summit (3063 m.), 17 442
- Cattaro: with ill., 30 21-2
- Caucasus: see special list, p. 83
- Caucasus Club: formed in Vienna, 20 330
- Caucasus, glaciers of main chain: map,
17237, 22507
- Cavales, Col du Clot des: see Clot
- Cavallo, Monte: from E. & S.E., 27 44
- Cave exploration: 1990
- Cavelljoch: 22 185
- Cawood, A. H.: obituary, 29 339
port., 29 342
- Cayambe: Whympier's asc., 16 191
- Cedel, La : by N. ridge, 20 539
- Ceja gl.: ill., 12 217
- Celmisia: ill., 38 13
- Cemernopass: 30 21
- Cengalo, Colledel: 25 9
- Cengalo, Piz: 17429, 25 9
history of climbs, 37 150
asc., 27 5
by S. ridge, 38 118
ill., 25 21, 36 28, 37 140 *et seq*
by E. ridge, 25 556
- Denis, Mont: history of, 31168, 175
- Centelina, gl. de: 31 419
- Centralind: 34 30
- Ceppo, Punta: 29 50
- Ceresole, Pointe de (or Pointe de la Lune) :
23 175
a8c., 25 84
ill., 6 110, 14281
- Cermanati, Mario: his book: Cosed'Alpin-
ismo, 21147
- Cervin: see Matterhorn.
- Cervo, Monte: 17 255
- Cesdalis, Punta: by S. face, 23 377
- Cevedale: by N.E. ridge, 16 521
ill.: 1 389: view from, 2 352
- Chabuk La: attempted, 26 53, 127

- Chalanson, Colde: cr., 34 163, 37 118
 ill., 34 16¹, 37 136
 Chalaza mt: 24 223
 Challenger, Mt: asc., 37 68
 i. ill. of group, 37 70, 75
 Chamba peaks: ill. from Kuasi, 28 382
 Chambeyron, Aig. de: 18 56
 Chambeyron, Brec de: 28354
 ill., 28 376-7
 Chambeyron group: 19378
 Chamois:
 hunting, 20 232, 237, 25 575, 675
 ill., P. 2 444, 4 139, 20 240, 243, 25 577,
 579, 584, 587
 Chamois, Fenetre du: 28 172
 Chamois de Tenneverge, Corne Sud du:
 37365
 Chamoissiere: asc., 23 340, 585, 605
 Chamonin, Col: accident, 28 400
 Chamonix:
 visit of Miss Edgeworth, 1820, 17 367
 visit of Windham & Poccocke, 23 247
 in 1790, 18 355
 in 1780 & 1786, 3275
 Champ, Punta di: see Cian, Punta di
 Champery, Le Doigt de:
 by N. face, 21 264, 426
 Chancapiiia, Cerro: 22 170
 Chancellor, Mt: 1st asc., 20 541
 Changabang peak (or Mt Monal): 23 204,
 24110
 ill., 24 III
 Chang La (or North Col): 28 237, 340,
 34 213, 215, 219-20, 231, 426-56,
 36195, 203-72
 ill., 34 210, 430, 449, 450 *et seq*
 Chang-tse: 34 231, 233, 452
 Chapin, F. ll.: his book: The Land of the
 Cliff Dwellers, 16, 405
 Chaplane, Testa: 26 143
 Chapman, Abel: his book: Wild Norway,
 etc., 20 231
 Charbonel, Pointe de: attempt, 37 134
 asc., 23 511, 24 335
 ill., 2 79, 20 321, 23 503, 24 334
 Charbonniere, Col de: see Mesoncles, Col de
 Chardonnet, Aig. du:
 by N.E. ridge, 28 176
 ill., 28 170
 Chardonnet, Col du: history of, 3491
 Charloron: see Ciarloron
 Charinda (or Bak): asc., 20 410, 21 567,
 22 202
 Charlet, Armand: port., 37 361
 Charlet-Straton, Jean: obituary, 38 132
 port., 32263
 Charlet-Straton, Mary Isabella:
 obituary & port., 32 262-3
 Charlet-Stmton, Robert:
 obituary, 29 354
 Charmoz, Mg. des: 1st asc., 16 159
 aso., 22 561
 from Mer de Glace: Thorold, 19 597
 Mallory & Porter, 33 132, 172
- Charmoz, Mg. des:
 from Gl. de Trelaporte:
 Chevalier & Piney, 37 196
 with Grepon & Blaitiere in one day, 23 342,
 24 472
 in October, 24 408
 accident: in 1784, 34 365
 in 1898, 19266
 ill., from Mer de Glace, 22 353
 from Moine, 25 740
 from Couverde, 26 261
 from Blaitiere, 26 418, 29 200
 from Gl. de Lcschaux, 30 340
 from Mer de Glace, 30 341
 from Tacul-Mallory & Porter's route,
 33 131
 Baton Wicks, 33 108
 Charmoz, Aig. des Petits:
 by S. ridge, 18 246
 by E. face, 33 388, 34 476
 Charriere, Breohe de: 23 584
 Chasseforet, Dome de: tr., 21 220, 24 331
 Chasseurs Alps:
 services in 1915, 29 175
 Chatang La: 22 58
 Chateau des Dames: 17553, 20186, 24 418
 1st *it. so.*, 32 67
 by N.W. ridge, 21 45
 Chatelot, Aig. du: 25 500
 Chaubert, Pte: see Diabole, Mg. du
 Chavancour, Col de & Puntadi: 16516, 17553
 Chaviere, Col de: 21218
 Chaviere, Gl. de: ill., 21160
 Cheops, Mt: aso., 18 105
 Cherbadung: aso., 17 46
 pass between it & Schwarzhorn, 22 237
 ill. of group, 20454
 Cheret, Tete de: 21155
 Chermontane, Col de: 34 96
 Chetif, Mont: 1858
 Chiapera, Colletta di: 28 376
 Chillik, Mt: 26 321
 Chillingi gl.: ill., 33 156
 Chimborazo: Whympers' aso., 16 183, 193
 ill., 10 369, 16 185
 Chitral: map of valley, 16 497
 Chitta Pani pass: with ill., 25 309
 Chog La: 34210
 Chogo, Mt: asc., 22 503
 ill., oamp on, 22502
 N. side of, 22 504
 Chogo Lisa gl.: 26 200
 Chogo Lisa saddle: 25 110, 344
 Chogo Lungma district: 21 275, 577
 Chogo Lungma gl.: 21275, 22 492, 29 294
 ill., 22,000
 Chogo Lungma Riffelhom: 22 497
 Chogori: attempt, 24 688
 Chomiomio: see Chumiomio
 Chomokangkar (or Jomokangkar): 21 33,
 22: 57
 Chomo Langmo: 27 153
 Chomolhari: 34 200
 Chomoliinzo: see also Makalu: ill., 34210

- Club Alpino Italiano:
 Bollettino, Nos. 62 and 63, 19 75
 Bollettino, vols. 32-33-34, 21 64, 494
 Rh'ista, 25 484
- Club Huts of the S.A.C.: 30 352
- C6az, J.: death of, 32 390
- Cobb, C. 'V.: 'An a]venture on the
 Winterlücke.' 24 398
- Cobbler, The: 'ill., 26 2
- Cobbold, Ralph P.: his book: Innermost
 Asia, Travel and Sport in the Pamirs, 20 231
- Coca, Pizzo di: asc., 27 181
- Cocagna: ill. from, 6 110
- Cockbrn, R., P.: 'Indoor training for
 mountaineers,' 26 163
- Cockin, J. G. :
 'Shkara Janga & Ushba,' 16 47i
 death of, 20 216, 255
 obituary, 20 253
- Oockscumb, lit: 28 302
- Cogle, mts of & map, 16 400
- Oohen, H. A.: death of, 17 562
- Coin, Col du: 34 2.61
- Ooleman, A. P.: his book:
 The Canadian Rockies, 26 353
- Oolgrove, J. B. :
 obituary of A. H. Oawood, 29 339
 obituary of A. Cust, 29 343
- Collie, IVI: 1st asc., 20 543
 aBe., 22 335
- Oollie, J. N. :
 , Asc. of the Dent du Requin,' 17 9
 'Nanga Parbat range,' 1817
 'The Canadian Rocky mts,' 19 441
 'The Iofoten islands,' 21 90, 22 3
 'The highest climbs on record,' 22 626
 'On the Canadian Rocky mts N. of the
 Yellowhead pass,' 26 5
 'The island of Skye,' 32 163
 'Short summary of mountaineering in the
 Himalaya,' 33 295
 'The ranges N. of Mt Everest,' 33 303
 'Early exploration of the Rocky mts,'
 33319
 'The Mt Everest expedition,' 34 114
 'Old memories-The Oolumbia ice-
 field,' 35 240
 presidentiil address to A.C., 35 1
 rev. of 'Thirty years in Kashmir,' 28 110
 'Life of H. 13. de Saussure,' 33435
 'The glittering mts of Canada,' 38 151
 his book: Mountaineering on Himalaya
 & other mt. ranges, 21 279
 see also Stutfield, p. 70
 obitnary of A. M. Slingsby, 30 333
 obituary of A. VI.Kellas, 34 145
- Collier, J.: obituary, 23 54
- Collingwood, W. G.: exhibition of his
 pictures of Iceland, 19 475
- Oollins, F. A. :
 his book: Mountain climbing, 36 426
- Callan, Col do: early cr., 31 182
- Callan, :Mont: asc., 24 373
 by N. face, 25 668
- Callon, Mont:
 by N.N.E. ridge, 17 579
 d-sc. of N.E. l-idl(e, 16 174
 dese. of E. face, 18 528
 W.N.W. ridge, 34 478
 ill., 6 1,34 478'
- Collyer, lift: asc., 32 73
- Colombano, Oorno di San: 19 227
- Colonel, Tile: asc., 26 393
- Colorado tiver, Grand Canon of: 20 360
 ill., 20 362, 364
- Columbe, Pizzo: 17 127
 asc., 20451
 ill., 20454
- Columbia group, mts of: 35 178, 199
 map, 34 at end, 35 at end, 37 64, 66,333
- Columbia icefield : 35 240
 ill., 35 184
- Columbia, IVI: 19457,26 15, 34490
 1st asc., 21 337
 2nd asc., 35 194
 panorama from: paper on, 36 116
 ill.: of, 19 459, 35 194, 37 309
 from, 35 195, 36 118
 group on summit, 35 186
- Columbia river: ill. from, 36 309
- Combal, Lac d.,: iill from, 3669
- Oombe. Col de Belle: 26 417
- Oombel-ouase, L. : 'Two small first ascents
 near Modane,' 34 292
- Combin de Cheasette :
 see Combin de Zessetta.
- Combin de Oorbassiere: 18 128
- Combin, Grand:
 asc. & tr. in 1874,21 277
 N. face, 19 247
 use. of N. face, 3058
 from N.E., 22 320, 520
 attempt by N.R. ridge, 37 370
 S.E. ridge, 16 362
 tr. N. to S., 26 412
 tr. S. to N., 24 370, 36 363
 ridge bet. Combin & Velan, 18 125
 Isfwinter asc., 34 133
 early name of, 34420
 ill. .P.1123, 16363, 22, 524,3059,37 371
- Combin de Zeasetta : asc., 17 254
 position of, 17 366
- Comelle, Cima delle: asc., 16 522
- Committee's Punch Bowl (Canada) : '19 450,
 466,36322
 ill.,36322
- Compton, E. T.: The Aig. Blanche de
 Peuteret,' 23 115
 his old age in Bavaria, 33 69
 exhibition of his pictures, 35 126
 obituary of Ludwig Prttscheller, 20 133
 obituary & port., 34 139, 140
- Oompton, W. C.: 'Arolla in 1897,' 18 506
 , Some expeditions from Ferpecte,' 19 330
 , At the baek of the Titlis and other places,'
 2020,196
 'The Finsteraarhorn by the S.E. ridgll'
 23304

- Compton, W. C.:
 'The Dent d'Hérens by the W.N.W. face,'
 24 327
 , 'Note on the Weissr tor ridge,' 32 77
- Comyns-Tucker, C.:
 obituary & port., 34 456-7
- Condamine, Gl. de : ill., P. 3 189
- Confinale, Monte:
 ill.: of, 1 401; from, 1 389
- Congress of 1900, International Alpine:
 20 51,138
- Conte Faviel, Pointe & Breche de: 19 480
- Conway, JHt: 1st asc., 24: 102
 asc., 3S 13
- Conway, W. M.:
 awarded Founder's medal of R.G.S., 22476
 'The Turtmann ridge,' 16 43
 'Climbing in the Karalwrams,' 16 413
 , McCormick's sketches in Kashmir: & the
 Karakoram Himalayas,' 17 1
 'The height of K2, 17 35, 131
 , Spitzbergen,' 17 297
 Note on 1st asc of Jungfrau, 19 40
 High altitudes, 19 159
 The asc. of Yllimani, 19 241
 , 'The Andes in 1898,' 19 340, 509
 'The southern Andes,' 20 81
 , 'The future of the A.C.,' 20 295
 , 'An exciting glissade,' 21, 412
 , 'Some reminiscences & reflections of an
 old stager,' 31146
 The early use of crampons, 33 455
 his expedition to Andes. & Tierra del
 Fuego, 19 340
 verses to, 31 283
 rev. of 'Le C11rvin par l'Image,' 35 311
 'The Mountains of Youth,' 38 140
 his book<: Climbers' Guide to the Lepontine
 Alps, 16 280
 Climbing and Exploration in Karakoram
 Himalayas, 17 209
 The Alps from J1:nd to End, 17 531
 Mountaineering (Encyclopaedia of Sport),
 1967
 The Bolivian Andes, 20 550
 The Alps, 22 481
 Mountain memories, 33 288
 his Karakoram map, 17 201,280
 obituary of F. W. Whitridge, 31 243
 obituary of P. J. Truffer, 32 116
 obituary of Mattias Zurbriggen, 32 265
 port., 30 183, 31148
- Cook, Dr. F. A.: his book: First Ascent
 of Mount McKinley, 24 36<1
- Cook, Mt (or Aorangi) :
 attempts, 17 156,21476
 Green's attempt, 28 226
 a<lc., 17443,29 19,36 289
 Zurbriggen's ase., 17 474, 2690, 35 115
 by W. ridge from Hooker gl., 17 474
 by W. flWe, 24 520
 by Zurbriggen's route, 28 344
 1st tr., 23 124,29 255
 tr., 27 107
- Cook, Illt (or Aorangi):
 variom routes, 28 344, 411, 29 12, 36 290
 winter asc., 36 21
 accident in 1914, 28 222, 256, 36 167
 ill., 17 159, 18 69, 21 181, 183, 22 36,
 23128, 130,27 D8,100,28227-8,2911-
 13, 35 54, 36 22-3, 37 38, 39, 38 12,
 17,22
- Cook, mt. district: ill., 36 286
- Cook river: ill., 17 324, 29 4
- Coolidge, Pie: 21155
 ill., 10 221
- Coolidge, W. A. B. :
 . Adula Alps, notes from': 17 122
 Allee Blanche: historical note, 18 57
 Avalanches: in 14th century, 18 128
 Ball's Alpine Guide: general introduction,
 19240
 BernesD Oberland, notes on: 17358
 Besso, Lo, note, 16 117
 . Dauphine in 1895,' 17555
 Early history of the high passes round,
 17456
 Finsteraarhorn: history, 23 419
 1st asc. by a traveller, 25 186
 'Fluchthorn... and its neighbours, The':
 18307
 Geant, Col du: early history, 1859
 Gemmi, To the: by the Grimmis, 17 137
 Grimsel hospice: origin of, 17460
 Jubet, :Mons: where is it ? 17 141
 'Jungfrau: early ase. from Vallais side,'
 17392
 Lepontine Alps, Amongst the: 17 357
 Leschaux, Col de: ridge to Col Pierre
 Joseph, 17 63
 Midi, Aig. du : 'early history, 17 197
 •Mittelhorn: historical note on 1st asc.,'
 17104, n5
 Manch: in 1894, 17 452
 , 'On bouquetins ': 17 193, 276
 Piazzis, Cima di: to it & back, 19219
 Rosa, Monte: Bird's attempt, 23 489
 Rothstock, The: 17 522
 St. Pierre, Tour du Grand: nomenclature
 of N. ridge, 17 454
 Tadi: asc. by W. or Sandgrat ridge, 17 56
 Tadi: History of, 17 367
 Tadi: S.W. face, 17 135
 Tosa falls, Round: Cust's notes, 17 523
 Turtmalln ridge, The: 1761
 •Zermatt, Some early visits to Saas and' :
 23 285, 349
 , Zervreilerhorn, The': 1720
 Ostalpen, Del' Hoehtourist in den: rev.,
 19626
 his booJis: Climbers' Guides: Adula ,lps,
 16466
 Bernese Oberland:
 vol. 2 (1st cd.), 22 337
 vol. 1, part 1, 24 699
 vol. 2, part 2, 25 190
 Dauphiny Central Alps, 16280
 L-pontine Alps, 16 280

- Coolidge, v'l. A. B. :
 his books: Climber- Guides:
 Mountains of Gogne, 16 466
 Tiidi, 17143
 Josias Simler etc., 23 76
 Alps in nature & history, 24 276
 Alpine Studies, 27 241
 La Storia dei tre Weisssthor, 31 352
 Entre Zermatt & Zinal, 37H4
 Ulrich, Melchior: obituary, 17 31
 Almer, Christian: obituary, 19 204
 death of, 38 170
 obituary, 38278
 port., 38 278, 280
- Coolies, Nepalese:
 ill. of group of, 26 123
- Coolin, The: 23 611, 32 163, 33 282
 ill., 13 4:::332 169
- Cooper, Mr.: death of, 18479, 667
- Copland pa.,: cr., 32 378
- Coppier, A. C.: his book:
 Les portraits du Mt Blanc, 37 201
- Corbassierc gl.: ill., P. 1 90
- Cordier, Br<, chc: cr. 19595
- Cordier, Pic de Neige: tr., 23 585
 by N. ridge, 18 244
 asc., 33 167, 35 14
- Cornca Deutt-o, Pizzo: see Kricgalpstock
- Cornier, Gmnd: 1st asc., 32 218
 from N., 17365
 by S. riclge, 19 332
 from N.W., 19 549
- Cornier, Col du Grand:
 Grand Cornier-Ph, de BricoUa:
 Grand Colnier-Dent Blanche:
 see Blanche, Col de la Dent
- Corning, H. K.: por-~, 33 405
- Como, Passo del: 17 -8, 524, 19 230
- Coronation, Mt: 1st D.sC34 397
 ill., 34 388
- Coronet gl.: ill., 36 103, 106
- C-Jronepeak: 1st as", 24 604
 from S., 24 519
 ill., 24 53:336 106
- Coronet valley: 36 98
 ill., 36 96, 102
- Corry, J. B.: obituary & port., 28 397
- Cors, Col des: 17 552
- Cars, Punta des (or Punta Gastaldi): 17652
- Corsica: see special list, p. 84
- Corti, A.: his book: (Alpi Hetiche Oed-
 dentali)]Bernina District, 25 760
- Coruisk, I, ooh: 23 613, 32 163, 174
- Cosson, CI-RIIT: port., 35 278, 317
- Cotopaxi: Whymp'er's asc., 16 188
 eruption, 16193
 ill., 10 113, 437, 16 18-
- Coup de Sabre: 1st cr., 17 57]
- Coupe de Jaujac: see Jaujnc
- Courmayeur: winter in, 28 95
 weather in the dist. rict, 28 2117
 minor rock climbs from, 25 495
 guides & porters: casualties, 30 83
 map of mts round, 25 497
- Cournera, Cor'de Val: 17553
- Couronne, Col: 24 396
- Courtes, Les :
 from Argentiere gl., 24 618
 tr. from E. to W., 26 207
 ill., 21390, 24 613, 26 418
- Comtes, Col des: 1st cr., 24 361, 619
 asc. from E., 17 251, 24 618
- Couttet, Alfred: death of, 37 359
 obituary & port., 37356
- Couttet, Joseph Marie: port., 30 132
- CouUet dit ~: l:outelet, Marie: 32 37
- Cox, T.: obituary, 21 36
- Cozens-Hardy, V. H. :
 "The mts. of Montenegro & Albania," 17405
- Crampons: 17 521, 24 645, 29 325
 early use of, 33 455
- Crast' Agiizza: see Agiizza
- Crater lake-Oregon: ill., 20 366
- Craven, Miss: letter from VLT. Bourrit, 29 331
- Crawford, F. Marion: port., 34 69
- Creighton, Mrs.: her book: Life and Letters
 of Mandell Creighton, 22 404
- Crete Seche, Aig. de: ase., 36 398
- Creton, Becca (Tour) de: 17 552, 19 479,
 20 186
 asc., 21 556, 24 417
 ill., 24 414, 416
- Cretan, Mt Blanc de: 17553
 asc., 21557, 24 417
- Cretan, Col de: 17553
 cr., 19 479
- Crevasse, Punta: asc., 16 509, 17 191
- Crevasses: ill., 29 171, 34337
- Crissolo: ill., 22291
- Cristallina: 20 282
- Cristallo, Monte:
 a.se., 19 17, (301, 23 378, 38 39
 ill., 1 389, 401, 409, 19 398, 26 1
- Cristaux, Col des:
 cr., 28 333, 409, 38 122
 E. to W.: Withers, 24 351, 613
 ill., 21390, 24 613, 28174
- Croce, Coldella Gran: 21 386
- Croda da Lago: early asc., 31124
 asc., 19 15, 38 32
 from W., 18 252, 35 201
 S. peak (Punta Adi): from S., 19 601
 ill., 20 395, 31 300
- Croda Grande: accident. 20 218
- Croda Rossa: asc., 16 52, 19 20
- Croulante, Aig.: 24 618
 ill., 24 613
- Croux, Joseph: death of, 29 86
 obituary, 29 190
- Crow's: Nestpass: 26 6
- Croz, Jean Baptiste: port., 3119
- Croz, ~nchel A.: 3124
 port., 3119, 32 26
- Cugnoz, Clacher du Lac des:
 1st asc., 19 244, 545
- Cuillin: see Coolin
- Cullinan, F. F. :
 obituary, 28 194

Cunei, Colle di: 1' 554
 Cunningham, C. D.: his reproduction of
 C. Ahner's Führerbuch, 18 43-62, 138
 see also under Almor
 death of, 18 177
 Cunningham, C. D., and Abney, V. de W.:
 their book: Christian Alm'o'r's Führerbuch,
 18 13, 62, 131
 Curtain, The: see Jamison Khokh
 Curtain, The (Garbwal):
 ill., 24 113
 Curzalma, Passo & Punta di: asc. 19 148
 Cusiglio, cima di: 19 25
 Cust, A.:
 Note on Tosa Falls district, 17 523
 : Fifteen years in Val Follinazza, 18168
 From Biddes to Fionnav, 1992
 'Between Fusio & Vo', li., 28 204
 , The range S. of Ote-mfl; gl., 22 2HI
 obitUlry & port", 29 342,-:(
 Cust, H.: death of, 28 121
 Cust, l\lte 11: 18247,29 34:1
 Cvrstui>-a peak: i-4 213
 Cyni,cht, & Aberglaslyn: ill., 29180
 Cyprian Mt: 1st Jose.,25 2.17, 219, 220
 ill., 25 223, 230
 D 2 : ill. from Darjeeling, 1~(11)
 D 41: 21309, 22 :350, 23 3.a.-,24: 144
 ill., 21 308, 24 1M
 D'Almeida, P. ell.mena: his book: Les
 Pyr~IHes, 20 2:30
 Dames, \nglaises :
 Poin/.e l'ofCe: 1st asc., 2' 34
 S. peak (Punta Tolanda): 2111 .
 1st asc., 205:17
 ill., 33 11, 23 116, 25 503, 27 3, 37 8
 33 12
 Dame8me, Pointe: 38 263
 DammEtiltock: asc.,25 181
 asc. from Gosch'3neralp, m. 234
 asc. from Weiss Nollen 2-i 556
 ill., 21 235-li
 Dampif't., Mt (formerly)It Heotor) :
 1st a.o., 27 98
 ill., 27 98, 100, 1,8 228, 2H 13, 20
 Dansey, R. B.:
 obitnlry of V. H. Gatty, a4462
 Dante, l,he mts. of: 23 625
 Daranshisaddle: reached,16 416
 Darby, Ylt: asc.,28 345
 D'Arehiac, IVIt: iLL,35 55
 Dard: ill. of gorge and natural pillars in
 P.2 :62'
 Darrei", 'Grand & Petit: asc.,28 175
 Darwin, l\lt(N.Z.): 1715E.
 asc., 17 201, 2,-:39, 36 2%
 ill.) ~40
 DasskMam needle: 164IEi
 Datakh Kort: 18 544
 Daubnjoch: 18 173

Daullia, Emile: his book: Le Tonr du
 llont-BJanc, 20' 292
 DILLUphin, l\ont: ill. with upper valkv of the
 Durance,31175
 Dauphine Alps: ill. from top of S. Aig.
 d'Arves,21157
 David's Domc: see Hicks, ?It
 Davidson, W. E. :
 presidential address to A.C. : 28 l.
 Notes on Schmadrioch, 37 12li
 Notes on asc. of IJJa,atterhorn, :17 2D
 obituary of Sir Henry Bel'gne, 24 49-1
 obituarv, 35259
 .. port., 35 259 et seq., 38114
 D.L\vidson,- (father of "V. R Daddsou):
 port., 35 260
 David Thompson, ?lit: asc., 3813,
 ill.,37 70-71, 74
 Davies, J. Llewelyn:
 obituary, 30 324
 port., 30 229
 Davies, J. S.: his b[wk: 'Dolomite Strong-
 holds' & his reply, 17 278, :378
 Dawson, Mt: 17295
 1st asc. : 19 624
 asc., 25 :127
 Deasy, ell.ptain H. H. P.: his book: In
 Tibet arid Chinese Turkestan, 20 '86
 Death Trap, The: m., 19 103
 Deehy, Moriz ,011: his book: Kaukasus,
 23 2"Hi
 obituarv of Emile H\, : 18 :~13
 Deep Gill: 16 143
 asc. in 1882, 25 50
 Deir Verd, Becca del: asc., 18 524
 De la Beehe, Mt: 17 155
 1st asc., 17 199,
 asc., 38:-4
 ill., 17 165,21181, 477, 88 2:-
)elagotUl'al: see also Vajolettiirme. 24 4J34
 530, ~787, 33 :95
 asc., with ill., 23 3G5-6 :
 Deltaform, Mt: 21 :377
 asc., 22 75
 ill., 25 28, 37 376
 D-midoff, E.: his book : .Aftel~ Wild Shlep
 in the AJtal and l\longolla, 20 55G
 Dennistoll!, J. R. :
 obituary, 30 339, :11248
 port., 30 339
 DennistouLL, l\U: 35 5t)
 Dent, Clinton T. :
 Pictures at A.C. m:hibition, 16 74
 Alpine art in 1892,16208
 Alpine art in 18H3, 16468, D' 75
 Alpine al't in 1894', 17 213
 Mr. Lanclor's claim to have ascended in
 22,000 ft., 19 3iW
 1st asc. of Tsiteli, Central ('w'-allll.,
 19397
 rev. of 'Thlylimbs in the 11,1)8 & C., UNISU:
 17527
 hi~ book: Mount-dneering, 16 :27"
 obltuary of J. O.Nlaud, 21 189

- Dent, Clintou T. :
 obituary of Marie Clausen, 2--a09
 death of, 1st 480
 obituary & port., 27 56, 58
) memorial to: 27 3SG, 28 58
 ill., 30 110
 sketch of \voman h5: 2762
- J)ent, :A;ft; ill., 34 3SS."392
- J),mtavu, Ikcca: aile., 27 431, ~,18184
- ~Dilnts, Grandes: 16 i~)2,19 624
- I-!)o Musjid: 26 85,~00
- Dering, Sir II.: death of,24 : 1:]
- I)erwentwltter: preservation of, 20 477
- I)3solation range: 21 375
- I.)eutsche Alpenzeitung, vols. 1-5, 21 ~,tt5, 429
- ILBUX Aigh"??, Aig. des: 27447
 asc., 28 77
- Devil's HeRd: 1st ase., 38 69
 ill., 38 68, 70
- Devil's Th:~J,~b (Spitzhergen): l'i 304
 asc.,32 n5
- IMvouassoud, Fran'oi.: J.: obituary, 22 3)-~7
 memorial to, 23: 74, 245, 654
 ill., 31206
 reminiscences of, 31198, 35 ,n
 port., 31 198
- J)hanarau peak & gl. (or Done'l:lu): 26 640, 138
- .Dhaoli rive!: ill.,24 123
- :Dhaoli Dhul' range: ill., 28 390
- Dharmsala, -latterhorn: 28344, :185, 389, :MS
 ill., 28 384
- Dheira, Pns,m: 19 2:1:!!
- Diable, Aig. du (MtBlanc du Ta,cul) :
 1st asc., 37 361
 asc., 38 a09
- Diabl'mets: 19 625, B5 383
- Diablons, Les: 1st asc., 32 213
- Diablons, Col des: I:!!t cr., 2850
- Diadem peuk: 1st B.E.H. 192m!:" 461
- :DiamRntid:i, D.: obituary, 16 J198-
- Diam'ntid i, OstliehP! (Christom.!Innosturm) :
 N. fRe!>, j~4 35,!, 4H7
- Diamantiditurm: 2a,375
 ill., 24,118
- J)Jiamantstock, Gros,: asc., 21 :!0
- J)Jias, IVIt; 34 490
- Diavolezza, pass: 21 453
- Dibona, A.i)!.: 28204,206
- Dibona, A]lgelo: !'O!t., 38 36
- Dichil 'peHk: 18 25
- I)llictionmimi Geogl'Hphique dr la SUTBile,
 20 423
- Diesrut P'BS: 1 J 124
- :Dilemma, Mt (N.Z.): tr., 3640(i
- :Dinaric Alps: paper on, 24 20!!
- I)isgrazia,irlonte delil:~>: 25 16, 21
 inaccurate maps, i~5232
 origin 0l uame, 25 233
 topography & various ronteH, 25 235
 tour 0l: in 1872, :VI 70
- Disg'azia, Monte della:
 by N. face, 1:~.457. OB], 35 36
 b). entire S.H. ridge. 2.5 745
 ase. from S., 24686,25 745,36411
 winter asc. : Mrs. :Main., 18 129
 map, 25 236
 ill.: from Crast' Agfiz2:a, 1 351
 from Sell a pass, 11:~<15
 from I)He Sissone, 2~; 1
 N. flce, 2~ 691
- Distdhorn: I)fi, 319
- Distress signa.JEo: 19 88, 38 100, 2:10
 report, 17 appendix
- Dixon, H. E.:
 'lilt Lefrov, & other dimts in Itockies,'
 1997
 'With the Canadian A.C.,' 25 2~!
 obituary of Joseph Collier, 23: 54
- Dja,Jovtchat peak & paSEI: 22 509-11.
- Djanga: ill.,:13, 230,244,354, 371
- Djel'Hara pass: 22 511.
- Djimarai Kho]:h: 221:13
- Dobina: ice cave!l of, 32 203
- D.Oe.A.V.: !d.iitteilungen, 1891-9i~., 16 130,
 133
- Zeitschrift, vols. xxii & xxiii, 16 60, 332
- Zdschrift, vols. xxiv & xxv, 1:0'147, 5ii3
- Zeitsch!ift, vols. xxvi & xxvii, 18 421
- Z~itschrift, \ols. xxviii & xxix, 1984, 551.
- Zdschrift, yolE: xxx & xxxi, 20 148, 479
- Zeitschrift, vol XXXII,21143
- Zeitschrift, Pals. xxxiv & xxxv., 22, 402-4,
 478-81
- Zeitschrift, VOIII. xxxvi & xxx\ii, 23 176,
 498
- Zeitschrift, vol. xxxvLii, 24 527
- Dokl.enhorn: accident. :~~218
- Doldenhorn, Klein: accident, 24 iH8
- Dolcl.enstock: asc. & ill.,, 37 185
- Dolent, Aig. Rouges de :23, 327, ~,27
 ill., 22: :58, 23 425
- DolC'nt, Col du :Mont:
 ct.: Broome, 19 413; Oliver, 33 134
- Doknt, Mont: history & routE, 33 369
 from Gl. d'Argentiere, 24, 615, 33 369
 by S.W. face, 34164, :321
 a,accident, 2,5 731
 ill.,22 :358, 23 425, 29 230,34 1M
- Dolomieu J)(odat.: Life of, note, :!144813
- Dolomites: origin of n3.me, 34, 4S!l
 accidents: 19 186
- Dom: 1st aEio.,30 327
 :~:ady asc., fl:~207
 by E. face., 18 147, 28n, 25: 312
 by E. faee & S. ridge, 23 650
 W. ridge: history, 25: 467
 W. ridge, M 523
 tr. to Tiisohorn, 17257, 1948iJ, 25 752,
 26 210, 32 n7, 34172,291
 winter asc., 17 66, 18 :184,34 1:~8
 ill.: from Eggishorn, P. I)B5
 from N.W., 25 115
 from SiidJenspitze,25 317, 32(:
 f~om S.1,~f, 30 14.3

- Dom:
 ill. : horn. Taschhorn, 32 :100, 34 82
 from Weissshom. 32 30#
 froll' Bortelhorn, 33 457
- Domhai Ulgen pm's & peak: 22511
- Dome de Neige des }-crins: see Ecrim:
- Dome, Gl. du : ill., 297
- Dome, The (Himalaya) :
 ill., 22 591, 24 :1|2, 320
- Dome, The (Hockies): 19 100, 262, 460
- Domjoell' history, : 34 78
 1st cr', 32 66
- Doncaster, J. H. :
 'Three weeks in Adula district,' 21 :~4
- Done, N' S. :
 'Some common,; }places,' :2:9221
 death of, 3114-i
 obituary & portl., 31 247
- Donerau gl. & peak: see Dhanarau
- Dong Dong gl.: 26 200
- Dongusoron: 22 199,28 3:Jf'
 asc.,161M
 from 8., 21 56(;
- Dongusoron pass:: 2798, 2B 143, 338
 ill., 28 143
- Donkin, l|t: asc., 25 219
- Donkixpass (Cauoasus): 20' 219, 27 07
- Don]HlElgon: hright of, Hl 624
- Donyu ltonyu: height of, IH 624
- Doppelsecharte:: with ill., 22 180
- Doran, Aig.: 33 :397
- Dorees, Aig.: 22 D6f
 asc. j|9226
 tr., 22 |61, 28 117
 ill., 29 228
- Dorikoon pass: III 20
- Dosde, l'asso di: 18 5J3
- Dosegu gl.: 33 an
- Dossem'e>t:tel: 24 104
- Dossradond, passo di: 19 2:17
- Double peak: ill. from, 28 132
-]ougla],; Da--id: his journals, 37327
]ort.. 36 307, 3') 334
- DougJa,il, Lord Francis: port., 28 281
-]oug'l'm' s R. de .l.,; his book: La Dent dll
 :Midi, 28 III
-]ougla."f]|Cak: 10 460
 1st :.ac., 24 102
- Doves (or DounCi'3) Blanches, Pointe des:
 20 ,,9. 34 477
 by S.V. ridge, :i:|6469
- Do(u)"os Blanches, Col des; position, 20 49
- Downer" A. G. :
 'Four eols in the Mt Blanc range,' lt~ 299
 'A tillY on the Ca. de Moiry,' 21 51'l
 Mountaineerin,u: BaUads, 22 544
 rev. of Parth; Suisse de la Chaîne du
 Mt Blanc, 21283
- DOYll l.1: 34 207
- Dragon, Pic du: 1st asc., 18 244
- Dragone, Punta del: aso., 17256
 ill., 25 588
- Drakem:berg: 22 362, 23 63, 29 ,14
 mlp, 22364
- DrakensboJ'g saddle: : aso., 37 :n8
- Dreieekjoch: 19598, 20 321
 ill., 20 ::1:24
- DreilanderHpitze: 18312
- :Dresda, Campanile di: 1st aso., 18 536
- Drinc, Coj du: 21 21:7
- :UroHes, JA:'8: tr., 33 141
 ill., 21 81/0, 512, 2--357, 24 t|l3, 26 418
- l'roites, Col' des: cr., 24 617
- :Dronnigen'l'f Krone: aBC., 23 523
 ill., 23 6:1:5
- :DroBistock: asc., 19 253
-],jroso, Monte: see 'Oeuf, Cima di
- :Dru, Aig. du: Hartle.y's paper, 16 293
 early attempts, 16 297, 30 172
 accident, 37 35!'
 ill.,9 18[:;21 512, 26 418
- Dru, The Grindelwald: asc., 2,)466
 ill., aBC., 20 467, 3a 457-8
- :Drusenfuh: asc., 19 182,22 184
- Dschailik:Basch: 1st asc., 27 H7
- Diibi, Dr. H. :
 l|ddress at Coolidge's fU)leral, 38 171
 'The eady Swiss pioneers of the Alps,'
 33 75, 224, 340, a5 144
 his books: Saas-l'i'ee und l|rngebung, 21
 20C:
 Climbers' Guide, Bernese Oberland, yol.
 :3.23578
- Bernese Oberland, vol. 4, 24 364
- Die ersten funfzig Jah'l',; des S.A.C.,
 28'113
 (edited by) Ja,hrbuch (/;s Schweizer
 Alpen-olub, vol. L, 31 278
- rev. of Inscriptions from ,swiss chalets,
 28 Ion
- obituary of E. Kat:hrein, 31 250
- obituary of P. C. Gosset, 25 721
]ort., 3a 340
- Duhooka, 'It: 26 201, 379
- Dudduf, Jii[-: 26201
-]ju Faur, l'8: her book: The Conquest of
 Mount Cook, 29 210
- Dufour peak (N.Z.): 3743
- Dllfourkarte, Geschichte der, 18 287
- Dufourspit-re: see 1108a, Monte
- Dug pass: 34 20 I
- Duhamel, Capt. H.: elected l|on. mem.: of
 A.C., 80 210, 3114
 his hook: Olimbers' Guide to the Dauphny
 Central AIII, 16 280
- death of, 31145, 2:-15
- Dunagiri: 23 204
- DIUlgeon,Mt: ill., 36 342, 38 ,;5:58
- Duparc, L., et :Mrazec, L.: their book:
 Recherhes Geologiques et PJtrogaphiques
 Bur le J|assif du Mont-Blanc, 20 422
- Duplicate, l|l|:ill., 3546-47
- Durand, Col: 29' 270
 1st cr., :12 62
 ill.: 25 g
 *A short cut to," 22547
- Durand,Col: Algemon: hiH book: The
 :Making of a Frontier, 20 231

Dnrashi Peal.: 24 115
 ill., 24107
 Durham, V. E.: his book: 'Summer Holi'
 d1-Ys in the Alps,' 31128
 Durier, O.: death of, 19 478, 562
 Durio, A.: his book: Monte Rosa., 37415
 Diidochhorn: asc., 24 684
 Dllrmaalstincl: asc., 19 613, 615
 Diirrenhorn: by E. faee, 24 681, 1:5 328
 Jst wint-er lji, 8C34 1:1-;;
 origin of name, 31115J
 ill.: from Dom, 10 :32
 from N.V., 25 llio
 Diirrenhorn, Klein: by E. face, ~:1680
 Dihlstock: asc., 18 35:-
 Duwoni peak: 23 188
 nsc., 23 241
 Duwoni & the Portal range: ill., f~ 94
 Dyehtau-Koshtantau see Koshtantau
 D)r.haugstinder: 3428
 asc. in 182(:', 3420
 :S. peak from E. 18 in, 22 396
 J.L, 4 32
 DZ.L, 001 de (or 001 de :Fenetre): 17553

E fil: 241:m

Johnson's mposed nsc., 34 54
 :Eagle peak: 17294, 18 104, 20 501
 Eagle's Nest, The (Sixt): 2052
 ill., 2 52, 2748
 E>Hshaw, i, [t: asc. l,'] 153
 EH.at, Alfred: 'Mollni, ins from the painter's
 point of view,' 23: 617
 obituary: 28 48
 Eaton, J. K C. :
 Oongress of the O.A.I., 28 201
 Eaux Froide8. Col des: 17599
 Enux Roug"~, Col des: 17 345, ~~, d49
 Ebnefluh: from N., 18 45, 22 32~
 :N. ridge, 86 402
 J!rom S., 20 390
 :~. Wridge, 35 286
 on ski, 34 W0
 ill.: 30 N5, 35 287
 N. face, 36 403
 Ebnefluhjoch: 30 237, 245, 300
 (~, r. 35 258
 m., 30 24C
 Eboulement, Aig. de r: 1764
 :Eboulement, Col de l' :
 1st cr., 16 514, 17 flii
 Ecclnqies, Pointe des: 28 169
 Eccles., T. J., " obituary & port., 30198
 Elecles, Pic: 34119
 ill., 34 124, 38 232
 Eccles, Co]: ill., 38 2:~:~
 Echelle, Pointe de l': 33 397
 by N.E. nco, 37 130
 Eckenstein, O.: expo clition to Himalaya in
 1902, 21277
 Eerins, Les: 1st asc., ~11141
 littmpt hom GJ. Noir, 17 13G
 N. face, 33 367, 38, ~14

Ecrins, Los: S. face attempted, 38 1, 10
 tr., 23 588, 60, 1, 25 7:16
 winter asc., 38 125
 accidents, 20 259, 281
 ill.: from E., 1150
 from W., 1 J68
 f!Om Col du Gl. Blan<-, 1176
 from Col de Galibi-r, ~1225
 from S., 10 221
 from Aig. d'Arves, 21 157
 from Pic d.) Neige Cordier, 23 585
 from Gl. Cane, 23 607
 from Gl. do iii Pillutte, 29 172
 from Corne de'Pic B6garde, 30 :J:43
 B. face, 38 180-1, 30G
 Ecrinfl, 001 des: cr., 35 14
 ECriWl, Dome de Neige des: 25 736
 ill., 27 435
 Edelspitze: 1st a-sc., 22: 321
 Edellutau: with ill., 28 1:-8
 Edgelyorth, Miss: in AlpEi, 17 367
 Edith pass: 3268
 Eclith Cavell, licit: 26: 7, 8: 15, 28 3M
 fOJl:nerly 1\lt Galkie, 28 359
 1st, i-c., 311:::3
 tr., 3788
 ill., 28363
 Edward, Mt: at.tempt, 34 52
 1st: nsc. & ill., 34 51, 53
 Egger, C.: his books: 1m KaucaUis, 30: 85
 Aiguilles, 36 431
 Eggnerhorn :N. ridge, 16 53
 Eggishorll: E, l, dy extmctB from traveller's
 book, 32 219
 Eggishorn: ill. from P. 337
 Eiffel, Mt: nsc., 32 75
 Eiger: 20 514
 by :Klein Eiger, 18 47
 MjUellegi ridi-e: 1st asc. i., 34 166
 2nd asc., 38 338
 winter asc., 37 419
 ill., P.8 1, 5:137, 23277, 34167
 Eigerhiirnli :
 20 266, 414, 21 560, 22 161, 238
 Eigerjoch: 1st or. * 82 23G
 cr., 19 89, 23 :~77, 302:W
 ill., P.3 1
 Eiger" Klein: nsc. & ill., 20 513
 Eige): Rotstock: asc. by S. face & W. ridge,
 29 a58
 Eins"tkofel: 19 253, 578
 Eiski:gele :
 asc. by N. faee & ill., ll.S: 325
 EistaJerspitze: 25 461
 Elbrl.lz: 1st aBC, 30191, :37387
 tr. N.to S.: Fischer, 22578
 l\terzbacher, 1,6 133
 Raeburn: 28 143, 249
 Grove, 30 ll:l
 ill., 7 ll3, 1<1, 57, 28 131
 ElenJl peak (IH Stanley) ;
 ill., 37 105
 ElenD., Puntl: 26 248
 Elias", l\lt St: "ee St EliaB

- ElidyrFawr: ill. from, 38 103
 Elie de Beaumont, ~[t :
 ill., 37 43, 38 23
 Elizabethtind: 19 260
 Ellicott, Rt. Rev. Dr., Bishop of Gloucester:
 obituary, 23 57
 Elliott, Julius Jll.: 'The 2nd asc. of Mn.tter-
 horn by E. face,' 28 281
 death of, 31 25.5
 biographical note & port. • 28 281
 Ellis, G. fl. W. :
 'The Weisshorn pass' 21 295
 Ellis, Sir W. H. :
 : Some Valais climbs in 1913,' 30 52
 'Sulden after the War,' 37 276
 Ellstab; asc., 21269
 Ellwood, L. A.: 'The Transylvanian Alps
 & the High Tatra,' 37 249
 Elmer, H.: death of, 24 607
 Elton, F.L.: his book: An Account of
 Shelley's Visits to the Alps, 17 286
 Elwerruck: asc., 17584
 Elwertitsch pass: 17348, 1859
 El)lerald group: 20 542
 Emery, M. S.: his book: Mont Blanc
 through the Stereoscope, 21 353
 Emile Pic, Col: 35 14
 Emile Rey, Col: cr., 20342
 reached from W., 25 73t), 26 253 255,
 28 200, 38 341
 ill., 2 97, 19308, 25 520, 26 251 253
 Emilius, Mt: 20 548, 28 liB
 Encoula; Rocher de l': S. ridge, 16 507
 N. ridge, 18 244
 Enderlin, Fortunatus: death of, 32 275
 Enfer, PICd': 20 101
 Engelberg: passes to Stein, 16 115
 geology & botany of, 21 315
 Engelhörner :
 asc., 21 203, 3110, 34 168
 ill., 19 329, 29 261
 Engelhorn, Klein: asc., 36 .i6
 Engl~shLakes: Eee~pecialli9t, p. 84
 English Lakes, climbing in the:
 'Climbing in Cumberland,' by W. P.
 Haskett-Smith, 16 141
 'Climbing in the British Isles' book by
 W. P. Haskett-Smith 17 281
 Note on, 18 543
 Owen Jones's books, 19 385, 20 228
 Fell & Rock Club memorial, 35 290
 Entrelor, Col d': 24 322
 Eo~, JUt: accident, 34 501
 EplCoun, Bec d': S.W. ridge, 19 61
 tr., 19 245, 364
 N.E. ridge, 22 391
 ~pic.oun, Picion; by S.E. ridge, 35 286
 EquIPment: r)lport on, 16 56 & appendix
 for high mountains, 35 68
 exhibition: A.C., 20 36, 136
 Ladies' A.C., 25 246
 for Jll; Logan expedition, 38 257
 Trieollni nails, 28238
 ill.: 2037, 39, 42, 43, 44
 Erebus, Mt (Antarctic): 25 95
 Erebus, Mt (Canada): 1st asc., 37 88
 Erebus, Mt (N.Z.): 2469
 Eremite Cirque: ill., 37 324
 Eric, Mt: 28 346
 Ermatinger, Mt, & ill.: 36 333
 Ertenhelltind: asc., 228
 Escherhorn: aBC, 22 324
 ~spingo, Lac d', & ill.: 36 350, 356
 Essettes, Col des: cr., 17 252
 Essettes, 001 Inferieur des: 19 302
 Essettes, Col Superj('ur des: 19 302
 cr., 17 579
 Estellette, Aig. d': 25 499
 Estienne, Pierre: death of, 20 281
 Etages, Pointe du Vallon des:
 by N.E. ridge, 16 316
 Etret, 001 du Grand: 20 318; ill., fillo
 Evans, Mt: ill., 36 323
 Evelyn, Mt (Alaska): ill., 27 HIO
 Eveque (Arolla): from S.Y., 17 256
 S.E. face, 19 60
 Eveque (Aig. Verte): asc., 16 265
 S. ridge & face, 23 646
 Eveque, Aig. de l' (Gd. Jorasses): 25 506
 Eveque, Mitre de l' (Arolla): asc., 1961
 E. ridge, 18 49
 Everest, Mt :
 name, 21 33, 317, 319, 34300, 37196
 visibility from N. Sikkim, 26 138
 seen from N., 22 57
 supposed identity with Gaurisankar,
 21317, 34301
 ranges to N. as seen from Kang La, 33 303
 approaches, 33 295
 proposed expedition in 1907, 23 50 466
 origin of the expedition, 36 1
 possibility of asc. discussed, 33 300 35 57,
 36 277, 37 1, 22
 expedition of 1921: 33 288, 434, 465-6,
 34 114, 195, 215, 228 300
 rev. of book on, 34 493'
 expedition of 1922: 34 250, 42-, 439
 452
 oxygen equipment, 34 235
 expedition of 1924: 36 1
 dispatches, 36 196
 joint meeting of A.C. & R.G.S., 36 241
 death of Mallory & Irvine: 36 217
 The King's message, 36 195
 verses on, 36 277
 memorial service, 36 273
 maps & photographs, 34 228
 maps, 33 296, 34 114, 346
 port., members of the expedition, 36 325
 ills., 12 459, 21 318, 33 295, 297, 34 116,
 210, 347, 431, 448 et seq 36 195 '14
 217, 260 et seq..
 Evettes, G1.des: ill., 37 136
 Ewbank, L.: death of, 30 371
 Ewen, G. T.: obituary & port., 32 111-2
 Exchaquet, C. F.: 34363
 Eyne, Tour d': 16303

- FAESTNING: Istasc., 19 260
 Fairbanks, A. :
 obituary of Bishop Ellicott, 23 57
 obituary & port., 31103
 ll'alketind: asc. in 1820, 34 20
 Falkner, O. de: death of, 35 296
 FaJsan, A. : his book: Les Alpes Fran-aises,
 16464
 Faroma, Colle & Monte: 17555
 Farrar, J. P.: author of:
 Address to A.C.: presidential, 33 3
 Aletschhorn, accident on, death of Dr. A.
 J'ischer, 26 456
 Anderegg, Jakob: note, 28 273
 Anderegg, l|elchior: an appreciation,
 29 72
 Barrett, H.: obituary, 34 143
 Bietschhorn: by S. face, 18 474
 E. or Baltschieder face, 24 87, 606,
 25641
 1st asc. from Baltschiederthal, 28 305
 Biner, Franz: obituary, 31 253
 Blackwell, Eardley J. : 33 430
 .manc. l|t.: Brenva face, 26 171, 348, 428,
 28 307, 35 228
 group: season of 1926,38276
 de Courmayeur: tr. of Aig. Blanche de'
 Peuteret etc., 33 50
 Blanc du Tacul, &It: variations S. face,
 2980
 Boss, T.: obituary, 28 313
 Broome, E. A.: obituary, 33 403
 Burgener, Alex.: fatal accident to, 25 277
 Burkhardt, Emil: obituary, 38 302
 Buxton, Sir T. lr.: obituary, 30 196
 Calvet, D.: obituary, 36 389
 Charlet-Straton, lVlI.: obituary, 32 262
 Christomannos, T.: obituary, 25 537
 'Classic Col: Ebneflujoch, Lauthor,
 'Schmadrijoch,' 35 251, 36 83
 Cambin, Grand: Lipscomb's route Ul'
 N. face, 30 58
 Congres de l'Alpinisme à Monaco, Le:;
 33 250
 Croux, Joseph: obituary, 29 190
 Davidson, Sir Edward: obituary, 35 259
 'Days of long ago: Charles Hudson, the
 prototype of the mountaineer of to-day,'
 322,33247
 Ebnefluh: 1st mc. by N. ridge, 36 402
 Ebneflujoch, Pictures of, Silberhorn, etc. :
 30244
 Eccles, James: obituary, 30 198
 Editorship, Letter on retirement from:
 38176
 Elliott, Julius l\l.: note, 28 281
 Everest expedition: conclusions, 34452
 Fiescher gl., descent of: 30 164, 353
 Fiescherhorn, The Ochs or Klein: 38 223
 Finsteraarhorn: The first asc., are-
 examination, 27 263, 30 353, 33 365
 FitzGerald, G.: obituary, 38 114
 Fouilland, Abbe: obituary, 33 414
 Gardner, C. M.: obituary, 30201
 Farrar, J. P.: author of:
 Gaspard, Pem: obituary, 29 185
 Gentinetta, J.: obituary, 33 416
 Grill, J., 'Del': Koderbacher': obituary,
 31262
 Grivola by the N. face: 20 330
 Gross Grühhorn: 1st a8e. by N. arete,
 24100
 Grossjoch: 1st passage, 36403
 High Level Route, The: 30 220
 Imseing, Ferdinand : Fiihrerbuch, 30 175
 Jorasses, Grandes: variation, 25 85
 Jungfrau: Rottal face, 31210, 36 400
 N. face, 38 317, 319
 Knubel, Peter: Fiihrerbiicher, 32 94
 Lauener, Ulrich: Fiihrerbuch: 30 277
 Lochmattner, Joseph: obituary, 29 351
 l\faquignaz, Antoine: obituary, 33418
 Maquignaz, Daniel: obituary, 25 51
 Marsh, H. E.: obituary, 32 259
 Matterhorn: galerie route, 31139
 Note on attempt on E. face and an
 ascent of the Italian face, 30 316
 Accident of 1865, officialenquiry, 33247
 A lease of, 34175
 Melje: traverse (note) 33223
 J\Hddlemore, T.: obituary, 28 272
 Parkers, The: (note), 30 25,38
 Passingham, G. A.: obituary, 30 65
 Peuteret, Aig. Bl. de: 24679,690, 38 108
 tr. to Mt Blanc de CO/Irmayeur, 33 50
 Philpott, T. H.: obituary, 31 340
 Plan, Aig. du: The Chamonix faces of,
 2877
 Poll, F.: obituary, 28 198
 Ramsay, Sir James: obituary, 37 175
 Reviews:
 La Dent du Midi, 28 III
 l\lt McKinley, Prof. Parker's attempt,
 25 644
 Mt McKinley, The conquest of, 28 243
 La storia dei tre Weisssthor, 31 352
 Earl of Lovelace: Alpine career, 33 393
 Two Summers in E. Karakoram, 32 140
 The Making of a Mountaineer, by G.
 Finch, 36 175
 Die Eroberung der Alpen, by W.
 Lehner, 36 176
 Aus dem Leben eines, Bergsteigers, by
 J. Kugy, 38 147
 and many others
 Richardet, W.: obituary, 37 353
 Robson, Mt: a note on, 37 59
 Rosa, Monte:
 E. or Milcugnagaface ofNordend,26422
 early attempts from Zermatt side,
 31323,33 144
 Seiler, Alex.: obituary, 33 271
 Sengla, La (N. summit) and Oulie Cecca:
 topog. note, 26 341
 Silberhorn. & Ebneflujoch, Note on illus-
 trations of: 30 244
 Slingsby, H. L.: obituary, 31 34,1
 Soreiller, Aigs. du (Pain de Sucre): 28203

- Farrar, J. P.: author of:
 Strahlegg: C. S. Parker's passage, etc., 3025
 They'taz, Louis: Fatal accident to, 25 445
 Topham, A. G.: obituary, 33 269
 Topham, H. W.: obituary, 29 347
 Tschärner, R. von: obituary, 36 390
 'Wagner, E.: obituary, 27 213
 "etterhorn from Hühnergutz Gl.: 25 559
 Whitwell, E. R.: obituary, 35 95
 Workman, F. Bullock: obituary, 37 180
 YounQ', Geoffrev: 31339
 Zinal; Col de: 're name, 25 563
 Zumtaugwald, the brothers:
 Fiihrerbiicher, 31 218
 Farrar, Mt: ill., 36 125
 Farrer, R.: his book: On the Eaves of the World, 32 130
 Fates, The White: ill., 20 8
 Faudery, Mont: attempt, 16 361
 1st asc., 16 516
 E. face, 19 247
 tr., 19 245, 364
 M., 16 360
 Faurio, Roche: ill., 1168, 10 221
 Fauteuil, Col du: 25 501
 Faviel, Breche & Pointe de Conte: 19 480
 Favret, Mont: asc., 25 355, 27 168
 Fay, ~H (formerly Mt Heejec): 18 113
 attempt, 24 234
 1st asc., 22 205
 asc., 22334
 change of name, 22 333, 408
 ill., 18 235, 24 236
 Feelera, Campanile eli: 19602
 Federerkogel: 34 457
 Feenkindlspitz: 18 240
 Feldkopf: see Zsigmondyspitz
 Felicite, Col: 26 153
 Felikjoch: 1st cr., 32 213
 Fellenberg, Dr. E. von: his books: Beitrigezur geologischen Karte del' Schweiz, 16 527
 per Ruf del' Berge; 37 418
 Fenestral, Colde (or Fontanabran): 1654, 116
 Fenetre, Col de (or Col de Dza): 17 553
 Fenetre, Col de la (Savoy): 19474
 Fenilia, Punta: asc., 26 458, 27 315
 Fensterturm: 24 655
 Ferden pass: 25 :389
 Fermedatum: 16 52
 Ferrand, Henri: his books:
 Les IVontagnes de la Grande Chartreuse, 19382
 Belledonne et les Sept-Llilux: Montagnes el'Uriage et d'Allevarel, 20 485
 Grenoble, 35 313
 Bibliographie Alpine, 1920-23, 37416
 Ferrari, Dr. Agostino: his books:
 I Rifugi del C.A.I., 23 80
 Nella Catena del Monte Bianco, 26 '74
 Ferrera, Piz: see Surettahorner
 Ferrichiiicke: 16 117
 Ferro Centrale: 25 185, 718; asc., 25 II
 by E. ridge, 27 446
 Ferro gronp: tr., 25 455
 nomenclature, 25717, 27413
 Ferro Occidentale (or Punta Qualivo):
 25 185, 718
 by S. ridge, 25 744, 26 83
 Ferro Orientale (or Piz Qualivo): 25 718, 27413
 N. face, 28 394
 E. ridge, 25 458
 W. ridge, 26 84
 Ferro, Bocchetta del: 25720
 Ferro, Passo del: 15 185
 Ferro, Torrione del: 25 718, 27 413
 Fervall gronp: 19 184
 Fcsthrelstind: 25 364
 Festi bivouac, 1878 :
 ill. of group at, 31148
 Feuz peak: 25218
 Fiammes, Punta: see., 38 37
 !<idelis, Father: see Stone, J. K.
 I<'iechl, H.: death of, 37 360
 port., 37 356
 Field, A. E. :
 'From the Aig, Sans Nom to the Aig. Verte,' 21 500
 'The Klein Nassihorn & the Wellhorn,' 22 265
 'Through the Graians,' 23 503
 rev. of Dber Fels und Firn, 21 63
 rev. of Aus dem Hochgebirge, 21 353
 obituary of R. W. Broadrick, 21 535
 Field, Mt: 19 449
 Fiescher gl.: desc., 30 163, 164, 353, 311126
 ill. of icefall, 23 283
 Fiescherhorn :
 winter asc., 37410
 Fiescherhorn, Klein (or Ochs): from R, 38215
 history of N.E. face, 38223
 hy N.E. face, 38 218
 winter asc., 37 419
 ill., 38 220
]<'iesherjoch: 1st cr., 32 237
 Fiescherwand: new route o\er, 25 743, 38215
 ill., 38 216, 225
 Fifte, Le: ill., 10 221
 Filippi, F. de:
 • Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi to Mt St Elias,' 19 116
 'Expedition of Duke of the Abruzzi to the Karakoram Himalayas,' 25 107, 331
 his books: The _\scent of :\ft St Elias, 20223
 Ruwenzori, 24 446
 Karakoram and W. Himalaya: Abruzzi Expedition, 27 112
 Spedizione scientifica Italiana nel Hima. laia Caraeorum, 37 397
 MInch, G. I. :
 'A tr. of IU Blanc,' 34 117
 'The 2nd attempt on Mt Everest,' 34 439
 'Equipment for high mountainfering,' 3568

- Chomolungma: see Everest, Mt
 Chomo-uri: 34203
 Chorbat La: cr., 32 253
 Chorillo, rio del: iLL, 25 407
 Chorren Nima La: 20 172, 413
 cr., 26 53, 122
 Choti Galli pass: with iLL, 25 309
 Cho Uyo: 34230, 232, 448, 36 214, 222
 Christomannos, Dr. T.: his book: Suldenn-
 Trafoi, 17 534
 obituary, 25 537
 Christomannosturm (Ostlicher Diamantidi):
 N. face, 24 354, 467
 Chrome' lake: iLL., 37 324
 Chudleigh, Mt: with iLL.: asc., 37 42
 Chulung La: cr., 25 481
 Chulung peak: 25 487
 Chumbi valley: 34199
 Chumiomo (or Chomiomo): 22 57, 59, 27 127,
 138
 asc., 2654, 135
 iLL., 26 135
 Chumiomo La: cr., 27 138
 Churchill, G. C.: obituary, 23401
 Ciamarella: asc., 24 334, 37136
 iLL., 24 334, 37 136
 Ciamarella, Piccola: iLL., 37 136
 Ciampono, Punta di:
 iLL. of N. face, 17 475
 Cian, Colle di: 16516, 17553, 19621
 Cian, D)me di: 17553
 Cian (or Champ), Punta di: 17553
 aBC., 19 621, 20 517
 iLL., 20 518
 Ciardonei: Colle di, 17 575, 27 320
 Grand Uja di: asc., 27 14, 320
 Piccola Uja di:
 asc. • 17 576, 26459, 27 14, 319
 iLL., 27 14, 31189, 190
 Ciardonnnet, La: tr., 20 263, 330
 Ciarforon, Cima di (or Charforon): 21387
 asc., 24333
 E. ridge, 19 59
 by N.W. ridge, 25 748
 iLL., 6 110
 Ciarforon, Colle di (or Charforon): 30276
 Cillorigo, gorge of the: iLL., 6 57
 Cimone, Dente del: by S.W. face, 34322
 Cinque Frati: with iLL., 24 649
 Cinque Torri: asc., 18 254, 1915
 Cinto, Monte: bibliography, 26 92
 height of, 24 650
 iLL., 29 52-3
 Cioch a' Sgumain:
 buttress climb, 26 28, 32 168
 iLL., 26 28
 Ciriegia, Col de la: 29 306
 Cisseta, Colle & Punta: 17455
 Citlatepetl (or Orizaba): aBC., 18459
 height of, 17 67
 Civetta: from W.N.vV., 17 591
 iLL., 30 17
 Clapham, J. H.:
 • Dauphine in 1906,' 23 581
 Clapham, J. H.:
 'Three weeks of the 1911 season,' 26 409
 'Cross country gleanings in UII3,' 28 145
 , Th'l peaks about Stolgen,' 31 290
 obituary of C. A. Werner, 31106
 Clapier, Col de: 22292
 Clilprier, Mont: 1st asc., 18 247
 asc., 25 603
 iLL. of & view from, 25 603-4
 Chlriden: ice wall with iLL., 23 459
 accident on pass, 25 79
 Clark, C. Inglis:
 obituary & port., 32261-2
 Ohlrk, V. A.: his book: Alpine Plants,
 20291
 Clark, W. Inglis:
 'Some climbs in Tyrol,' 25 683
 'Colour' photography for mountaineers,'
 261
 , Unfrequented valleys in the Brenta, etc.'
 271
 Olllrk's sad(ile: with iLL. of W. side, 29 20
 Clilrke, E. R.:
 'Mountaineering on ski,' 24 553
 obituary & port., 32 361-2
 Clarke, L. W.:
 obituary of E. R. Clarke, 32 362
 Clarke, Mt: 1st asc., 3452
 Classen gl.:
 iLL.: from Godley river, 24 68, 70, 76
 Clussen vfl,ley: iLL., 35 53
 Clilusen, Marie: obituary, 22 309
 Cliluy, W. G.: death of, 22 316
 Clayton, E.: obituary, 34 457
 Cl'omenceau, Mt: 34490, 3612]
 expedition of 1924, 35 44
 2nd expedition, '35 298
 iLL.: of, 35 46-7, 127, 132, 36 125; from,
 36134
 S. face, 36 133
 from Reconnaissance Ridge, 36 133
 Roof terrace, 36 125-7, 133-4
 Climbing parties, 36 122
 Cleopatra's needle: see Tonone, Ago de]
 Climbers Club Journal, 1912, 26 220;
 1920, 33451
 Climbers' Col: with iLL, 22 118-19
 Clitheroe, Mt: iLL., 38 55
 Clocher du Lac des Cugnoz: iLL, 19 544
 Clochett.es, Col] des: 16317, 17186, 25 ... 748
 Clot, Col elu: 19 480
 Clot des Cavales, Col elu: 17 556, 21 155,
 23 587
 Clouzis, Pic do: 1st asc., 16 50
 Clover, A.: death of, 26 485
 Club Alpin Franyais: Annuaire, yol. xviii,
 16338
 Section Lyonnaise, 8th Bulletin, 16 197
 Annuaire; yol. xix, 7 76
 Annuaire, vols. xx, xxi, xxii, 19 72
 Club Alpino Italiano: Bollettino 1890-92,
 1669, 407, 532
 Bollettino, vol. 27, 17 286
 Bollettino, No. 61, 18 286

- Finch, G. I. :
 'The N. face of the Dent d'Herens,' 35210
 his book: Making of a Mountaineer, 36175
 obituary of K. Steiner, 32 365
 Finsteraarhorn: history, 23 418, 27263
 Hugi's attempts, 33 347, 356
 ht asc.: by a traveller, J. Sulger: note by Coolidge, 25 186
 Farrar's re-examination of reputed ascent in 1812, 27 263
 further noteff, 27 300, 30 353, 32 219.
 33 91, ~{46,365
 asc. in 1855, 32 220
 asc. in 1865, 30 162
 asc. in 1872, 34251
 asc. in 1873, 30 154
 by N.E. face, 22 322, 34268, 379
 by S.E. ridge, gained from E., 20 142, 23 304, 339, 24 303
 by S.E. ridge gained from W., 23 341 (Raeburn), 25 171 (Thomas variation), 26 88 (Millington variation)
 from Hugiattel, 25 394, 36 54
 winter asc., 18 53 (first), 24 441
 Mcident, 35 317
 ill.: from S.E., P. 11
 from Oberaarhorn, 8 263, 34 272
 from Obearjoch, 23 305
 from W., 23 307
 top of S.E. ridge, 23 309
 from Schreckhorn, 23 431
 from Griinhornlicke (Thomas' route), 25170
 from Oberaar hut, 27 281
 from Finsteraarhorn hut, 33 343
 N.E. face, 27 295, 34273, 382
 N. ridge, 35 317
- Finzi, N. S. :
 'The Ago del Torrone (Cleopatra's Needle),' 36 60
 'Some climbs in the Bregaglia & the Dolomites,' 37 262
 Fiorelli, Punta: 28 396
 Fiorio, *Piz*: see Berio, Monte
 Fiorito, Colle: 21 237, 261
 Firodalertincl: 1st asc., 19 259
 Fischer, Andreas:
 'Climbs in the Caucasus,' 22 512, 578
 his book: Aufzeichnungen zweier Haslitaler, 25 283
 death of, 26 456
 obituary, 26 489
 Fischer, F., & Hauser, F.: their book: Atlas del' Alpenflora, 38, 350
 Fischer, Johann: port., 32 233
 FitzGerald, E. A. :
 'three asc. in N.Z.:', 18 69
 'fountailleering in the southern Alps of N.Z.:', 17 469
 'The expedition to Aconcagua,' 19 1
- FitzGerald, E. A. :
 his expedition to Andes, 18 274
 his books: Climbs in the New Zealand Alps, 18 190
 The Highest Andes, 20 60
 FitzGerald, G. : obituary & port., 38 114
 FitzGerald's pass: 1st cr., 17472
 controversy on, 18 38, 40, 202, 3,13, 335, 482
 Fitzhugh', Mt: 26386
 l'itzlVilliam, Mt: see Pelee, Mt
 Fizzo, Pizzo: aBC. of S. peak, 17 45
 Flaig, W. : his books:
 Im Banne der Bernina, 38144
 Eistechnik des Bergsteigers, 38 146
 Flambeau, Le: see Tour Houde
 Flambeau, Col <lu (Dauphine) :
 1st cr., 27 440
 Flambeau, Le Petit (Mt Blanc) :
 ill., 27 75
 Flambeaux, Col des eMt Blanc) :
 er., 26 278
 Flfche Rousse: 23 328, 431
 Fleckistock: 29321
 I<'legere, Col de la: 17441
 Fleischbank & ill.: 37294-5
 Fletcher, Mt: ill., 35 54
 Fletcher, T. A. :
 'In the Godley valley-N.Z.,' 35 53
 Fletschhorn: aso., 19 115, 22 554
 1st winter asc., 34 139
 Fliana, Piz: from S.W., 17 590, 18 311
 by N. ridge, 21 21
 Flora, Alpine: see Botany
 Flotatind: 1st asc., 19 603
 Flower pass: 18 260, 354
 Flucht, horn: 22 242
 paper on, 18 307
 Fluhliike: cr., 22 23, 29 321
 lfoa, }J. :
 'A tour in the Silvrettas,' 22 171
 'The campaign in the Trentino,' 31 298
 Foce, Col de la: 29 50
 Foggiale, Col: 24 651
 Fojorina, Mte: 27 2, 3
 Folding Mt: 26 385
 Folzstein: accident, 22 610
 Fonblanque, A. F. de :
 rev. of Besteigung des Cimone della Pala, 16341
 Fontanabran, Col de: see Fenestral
 Fontanella, Punta di: 17553
 asc., 16 262, 366
 ill., 16265
 map of district, 16 264
 Fonte, gl. de: 21 420
 Footstool, The: 37 43
 ill., 22 36, 37 40, 43
 Foppa, Monte: 27 176
 Fora, Piz: 25 11
 Foraker, Mt: 21 344

- Forame, Passo: 25 13
 Forbes, J. D. :
 his visit to Norway in 1851, 34 21
 his book: Travels through the Alps, 20227
 Forbes, Aig.: asc., 16 514, 17 357
 Forbes, Il: 19 110, 445
 1st asc., 21 339, 369
 map, 21363
 ill., 21369
 Forcellet, Le: 25 11
 Forholtskar: 1st cr., 19 259
 Forholtind: 1st asc., 19 259
 Forked peak: 19 3
 Forks peak: ill., 37 68
 Formazza, Val: 18168
 Fornrestind: 1st asc., 19 361, 435
 ill., 19 425
 Fornale, Passo di: 20 204
 Fornei, Cima: 20 547, 2125
 Forno, Monte del: 25 12
 Forno pass: 18 173
 Fort, Petit Mont: 17 252
 Fortress Lake: ill., 36124
 Fortress mt.: 34490
 Forzo, Plmta di: by W. ridge, 26 461
 Fos, Colde: 21 418
 Foscagno, Monte: 17227, 230
 Fosdalskar: 19 608
 Foster, G. E.: obituary, 23 228
 port., 32226, 232
 Foster, W. W.: port., 37 335
 Fouilland, L'Abbe:
 obituary, 33414
 Foura, Punta: ill., 6 110
 Fourcrlnade: with ill., 2094
 Fourche, Grande: asc., 28174
 Fourches, Colde: 1st cr., 1847 129
 Fowler, H. W. :
 obituary of C. B. Grant, 19 351
 Fox, J. H.:
 obituary & port., ~ 336
 Fox gl. (N.Z.): 24 102, 29 2
 ill., 17 321
 Fox, Mt (Rookies):
 asc., 18 106, 25 219
 Fox pass & peak (Spitzbergen): 18259, 354,
 503, 542
 Fraas, Dr. E.: his book: Soenerie der
 Alpen, 16 409
 Fracchico, Pizzo: asc., 25 175
 Fraele, Passo di: 19 235
 Francesco, Punta: see Cengalo, Piz
 Franz Joseph gl.: 21 150, 22 240, 24 102,
 292
 ill., 17 319, 21185, 24 603
 Fraser group: ill., 36 342
 Fraser, Mt: 34490
 Frassy, Passo: 27 16
 Frenchay Col: 24 102
 Freshfield, D. W. :
 member-Commission Internationale des
 Glaiers, 18 481
 Founder's medal-R.G.S., 21424
 Freshfield, D. W. :
 Presidontr-R.G.S., 28 234, 3114
 Hon. D.C.L.-Oxon., 30 349, 3114
 Livingstone medal, 30 350, 3114
 hon. degree-Geneva, 35 121, 36 157
 his books:
 Exploration of the Caucasus, 18 192
 Round Kanohenjunga, 22 77
 Hannibal once more, 28 247
 Unto the hills, 28 414
 Life of de Saussure, 33 435
 Below the snow line, 35 117
 luthor of:
 A.C., The future of the: 20295
 Adai Khokh: 1st asc., Zi 420
 note on map of group, 16 31
 Address to A.C., presidential: 18 1
 Ames, E. L. : obituary, 16 114
 Austria, the S. frontiers of: 30 1
 Balmat, Paccard v.: sco Paccard
 Bea'chcroft, R. IVI.: obituary, 38 III
 Beaufoy's asc. of Mt Blanc, 29 331
 Bergamasquo Alps, The: 17513
 Bernina, Behind the: 17419
 Blanc, Mt: in art, 23 336
 Bryce, Jamos: obituary, 34303
 Caucasian glaciers, 18 481
 Caucasian place-names, 28 409
 Caucasica, 27 313
 Caucasica, Praeterita: 30 186
 CaucallsUS, Prehistoric panorama of:
 37342
 Classical climbs, 22413
 Coolidge, W. A. B.: obituary, 38278
 Corsica revisited, 17 328
 Dante". The mts. of: 23 625
 Devouassoud, F. J.: obituary, 22 527
 monument to, 23 245
 reminiscences of, 31196
 Dinaric Alps, 24 209
 Edgeworth, Miss: & the Alps, 17 367
 Elbruz, Twin summits of: 28 249
 Everest, Mt: or Jomokangkar, 21 33
 Chomolungma, 34 300
 Conquest of, 36 1
 The last climb: versos, 36 277
 Exhibitions, A.C. :
 paintings & photos, 17 335
 photos & prints, 18 349
 paintings, 37 338
 First ascents, 19 281
 Gilbert, J.: obituary, 18 251
 Hechle, Miss: her Alpine drawings,
 37 172
 High altitudes, 19 164, 213, 283
 Highest climbs on record, 19 48
 Highest mts. of the World, 21 317
 Himalayan exploration, 23 50
 Himalayan glaciers, 23 246
 Hooker, Sir Joseph: obituary, 26 61
 Hornby, J. J.: obituary, 2546
 Japan, Rambles in: 28 156
 Jonsong La: height of, 21136
 Jubilee dinner: speech at, 24 53

- Freshfield, D. W.:
 author of:
 Jungfrau railroad, 18 405
 Kangchenjunga, How to climb: 22 122
 Kangchenjunga, Round: 20 161
 Kangchenjunga, Tour of: 20 1
 Loppe, T. G.: obituary, 27 334
 Mountain landscapes, 20 279
 Mountains & mankind, On: 22 269
 Murray, John: obituary, 16 114
 N.Z., Southern Alps of: 18 335
 Paccard v. Balmat, 19 341, 27 202
 Passes of W. & Cent. Alps, The great:
 31 158
 Pococke: see Windham
 Ruskin, John: obituary, 20 127
 Ruwenzori: 23 45
 Towards, 23 87, 185
 The conquest of: 23 386
 Sauce, Colde la: 19 470
 Segantini's & Vereschaguin's mountain
 landscapes, 20 279
 Suanetia, Note on map of gl. of: 17 237,
 380
 Tennison's mountain landscapes, 18 409
 Tibet~Notes from: 22 56
 Tournier l'Oiseau, 17 368
 Tucker, C. Comyns.: obituary, 34 457
 Tuckett, F. F.: obituary, 27 340
 Vinci & mts, Leonardo da: 19 558
 Windham & Pococke, 23 247
 Witz, Conrad: 23 336
 Whymper, Ed.: obituary, 26 54
 reviews:
 Shelley's visit to the glaciers, 17 286
 Rochefoucauld's Voyage aux glaciers
 de Savoie en 1762, 17 287
 Facsimile of C. Almer's Fihrerbuch,
 1862
 Pioneer work in Alps of N.Z., 18 345
 Tndische Gletscherfahrten, 20 286
 Coolidge's Josias Simler, 23 76
 Life & letters of Leslie Stepljen' 23 492
 From Ruwenzori to the Congo, 24 443
 Geography & geology of Himalaya &
 Tibet, 24 282
 Macmillan's Guide to Switzerland,
 21 489
 Tm Kaukasus, 30 85
 Where Hannibal passed, 37 400
 Kennedy's Petra, 38 138
 GOSI: Alpes de la H. Savoie, 38 346
 port., 30 186
 Freshfield, D. W., and Montagnier, H. F. :
 their book: Life of H. B. de Saussure,
 33 435
 Freshfield, W. D. :
 obituary, 21 536
 Freshfield group: 35 116
 ill., 19 464
 Freshfield, Mt: 19 446
 asc., 21 339, 367, 34 390, 35 43
 ill., 34 388, 392
 Frcsnay, Colde: 25 516
 ill., 33 130
 Frcsnay, Gl. de: ill., 25 516
 Fresse, Colde: 23 506
 Freudenberg, S. (1745-1801): repro-
 ductions of his prints, 25 283
 Frisal, Piz: 23 465
 ill., 23 460, 463
 Fronte, Mont: 25 606
 Friindhorn: 34 167
 Fryatt, Mt: 34 490, 36 326
 1st asc., 38 249
 Fuchs, Josef: his book: Hannibals Alpen-
 iibergang, 20 488
 Fuego, Tierra del: 19 340
 Fugledalskar: 19 360
 Fugledalstind: 19 619
 Fihrerbiicher :
 Biener, Franz Weisshorn: 31 96, 256
 Tmseng, Ferdinand: 30 175
 Knubel, Peter: 32 94
 Lauener, Ulrich: 30 277
 Zumtaugwald, Matthaus, Johann, and
 Stephan: 31 96, 218
 Fuji San (or Fuji-yama): 16 247, 23
 6, 11, 12, 619, 28 101, 30 224, 260, 267,
 3614
 ill., 23 6, 12, 30 259, 36 16
 Fiinffingerspitze: Normann Neruda's paper,
 16 213
 asc., 19 26, 23 370, 38 40
 accidents, 16 257, 19 268
 ill., 15 367, 20 67, 23 370
 FiinffingerstOcke
 Valentine-Richards' paper, 20 116
 asc. of summit peak, 20 31, 46
 asc. of other peaks, 20 267, 24 521, 27 230
 map, 20 120
 ill., 20 23, 116, 118
 Fuori, Sciora di: see Sciora
 Furggenjoch: 32 64
 Furgwanghorn: 16 268
 FUTILgijPI SkaT: 23 529
 Furuveiten: 23 516
 Fushorner: paper on, 19 316
 sse. in, 17 360, 588, 18 408, 19 249, 356,
 598, 20 45, 266, 37 185, 38 7
 ill., 19 316, 318, 320
 Fynn, Val A. :
 , Mt Louis, 32 68
 , Around Lake Louise in 1918, 32 305
 , Around Lake Louise in 1919, 33 193
 , The N.E. face of Finsteraarhorn, 34 379
 , Canadian climbing notes, 35 41
 , 1st asc. of Mt Barbican etc., 36 342
 Fys, Chaine de: ill., 2 49
 GABB, J. BAKER:
 , In the W. & Central Graiane, 21 521
 Gabelhorn, Mittel-: asc., 16 267, 25 44

- Gabelborn, Ober- :
 1st asc., 28 2ni. 32 218
 1st ar.c. from Zinal, 28 27
 from Wellenknppe, 25 104
 S.E. ridge, 25 4a
 by 8. face, 25 80, 35 285
 N.V. ridge: ~1564, 28 : 18
 tr., 25 106,26 87, 35 16.)
 winter asc., 33 :286, 34 1:1-1
 accident, 22 3HJ, 24 349, 1-8 34
 ill.: from Gomergrat, P. 1128
 N. face, 2:4 367
 from Tischbom, 25: 117
 from Schwarzsee, 25 41.
 from Bouquetins, 28: 28
- Gabelhirner, Ullt,r:- 2544 :
 Gabeljoeh, Ober- & Unter- : 2544
- Gabel, Baron:
 his speech at "0. dinner, 33 1
- Gable, (freat (Oumberland) :
 accident, 24 6715
 ill., 17 283
- Gable, Great (Rockies): 21:i:104
- Galt Ling peak: 2687,201
- Gaillard, E. : his books:
 Les Alpes de Savoie, 28 U9, 34 :~19, 36
 170,37413
 Les Alpes du Dauphine. vol. i, 36 429
- Gaki: asc. & ill., 36 16, 17
- Galenstock: from S.E., 21 664
 tr., 11,441
- Galise, Col de la: cr., 21 38G, 417
- Galise, Pointe de Lt: 21417
 asc., 20 320, 21 :527,23507
- Gallet, T.: his book: Dans l'Alpe ignoree,
 26 10:~
- Galto, IT (or Platt", : SquiHl'Ct) :
 1st asc., 25: 176
 asc., 56 30
 fall of top, 35 1100
 ill., 35 300, 36 2.), 33
- Galmihjmer: asc., 18530,1.964
- Gangot:d gl.: 26 436
- Ga phan: 26 438
- Gaping Ghyll: 18120, 185
- Garden, W.:
 obituary of C. Huxton, 32359
- Gardiner, F. :
 ,End' summer in the Bernese Oberland,'
 18 198
 ,Ella' summer in the Grisons,' 17 :~1
 ,The Gauli gl. & the Bachlithal,' 2:J 16
 obituary of Thomas Cox, 21 36
 obituary of R. Pendlebury, 21124
 obit.wry of Luey Walker, ~31 97
 obit.wry, 33 9\1, 285
 port", 30 192, M~100, 33 100
- Gardin",]l', Pic: 1st asc., 17 5iO
- Gardner" Catherine 1\1.:
 obit.wry, 30 20 t, 3113
- Garhwal: 24: 10~
 map, 114132
- Garin. Pointe de: from S.y", 17 34G
 W. rcl.ge, 18 5:W
- Gadencia, Passo: 25606
- Garneras:pitzen: as", 25 1i8
- Garwood, Eo J. :
 ,Across Spib:bergen,' 18 313:3
 ,The highest climbs on record,' 22 627
 rev. of 'Mts & their origin,' by J. GeUde,
 29207
 rev. of Storia dell. > Spedizione scientifica
 Italiana nel Hillilliaia Oartt:orum, 3~ :~:97
- Gaskell, H.: obituary, 27 65
- Gaspard, Breche Maximin: 1st cr., 17 57~1
- Gaspard, Pic: from S.W., 17 i~73
- Gaspard. P. : 26: 352
 death of, 29 85, IS;)
 port., 29 186, 190
- GiissijoeH ~ 1761
- Giissispit,z: 1st asc., 1643
- Gastaldi. Cresta: from E., 17 M5
 S. face, :34 285, 3:~:J
 ill.,19 IU6
- Gastaldi (or des Cor.,), Punta: 17552
- Gatty, V. II. :
 'Ice :Fjord, Spitz:bergen,' 17 309, 534
 (letter by A. Nn.thorst), iiiO (reply by
 V. H., (~atty)
 , A Spit,,:bergen gl. expedition,' 18 501.
 ,Sulitelma,' 20 4:1:3
 ,Early June in the Pyrenees,' 24: 392
 • CorSic~" in May,' :~:949
 obitunry & port., 84462
- Gaube, Coe.loir de: ill., 20 251
- Gauli gl.: 'expeditioIllS from, 2;3 16
- Gaulis, Ool de: 16 :12
- Gauri. Parbat: 24 128
- Gaurisanlwr: 34208,233, 301. 36 236
 identity of, 21 317
 ill., 124:9 (properly Is:::verest), 34 211
- Ga,ia gl. :
 old nam" for Dosl\fu gl., 33 :191
 nay, Becca di: 880,2788
- CMant, Ai'r du: early attempts, 30 16J
 aitC., 16 294
 1st asc. tr; from N., 20 263, ,136
 tl', 33 1:16
 tl': with Mt Mallet & Aig. du RoehforJ : in
 one day, 24 1M
 aitC. witlit Jlt MaBet & Aig. & Dome de
 Rochfort in one day, 24 6HO
 aitC. in October, 24 411.
 iill,528H ,1172,29 :~:62, 33374, 3644,38181
- Geant, Col du :
 e!Crly hl:tory, 1859,33323,84347,363
 without guides in 1860, 30 4,1
 cr., 31 :~:38
 a(-cidellt, 23 641
 iill: 31 :~:40, 36 4,1
 facsimile of oerl. of asc., :.10234
- C:ebroullz, Col de: 111159
 ill., 21 1\00
- {eikie, J.: his hook: Mountains, their
 Origin, &0., 29 207
 ({eikie, il't (see also Edith Cavell, JH):
 26 38G, 28359, 8'1490
 1st ase. * 36 342, 3i' 87

- Gerkie, Mt. ill., 28 363,86344-7, **as** 58,51
 GeiBlerspitzNI: 1652
 G(l)ilw, Balcone dei: 25 603
 GeJl's, Cima dei: 25 60.3, 29 305
 i l>lass celebr.ted on, ,30 210
 ill., 25 59B, 29 305
 GeJ,,, Mont: S.E. ridge, 17 253
 Gelmerhorn: 8. face, ml: 332
 Gelmersee: g:5 JR3
 Gemelli (Bregi.glia): 21.,:457
 ill.,:37140
 Gemelli (Va.Hollrnanche): see ,Jurneaux
 Gemelli, Coil<: dei: 25 656
 Gellssenspitze: 36 46
 Gem.sgrat: 1?'.523
 Gem.slicke, 25394
 ill., 27 281
 Cerastor: 19' J51
 Ge:L,darme Aiglililles (Himalaya): with ill.,
 a162-3
 Gendarme, lilt (Canada): 26306
 Genevois, Pointe des: ase.,22 JH'
 ill., 22 19,1-4,35 8J
 Genevre, Mont: history of, 311(,;8,175
 Gennaro, Monte: 22413
 Gontinetta, .A.ugustin: obituary, :33414
 port., 33 4J1
 Gontinetta,J. :
 obituary & port.,33 416
 G{J1Y,Pic: E. ridge, 10 316
 Geographical ,Journal, .Tan. 1901, 20 352;
 Jan. 1902. 11172
 George, H. N. :
 , Progress in the Alps,' 19 4
 obituary of C. Almer, 19201
 ohituary, 25.530
 port., 25 5,;0, 28 276, 29 106,32 226
 Gespensterhorn: 21 20.3
 Ge:::tola: ase., 21 573
 b8ight of, ~:8250
 ill., 13 371.
 Gh!J:stole gl.: 26 434
 Ghitsa, , Monl::: 26 214
 Ghost mt.: a4490
 ill.,:36 12-j,
 Gialin, Monte: 17 575
 ill.,:3118f1
 Giant, Todd'I::: 26440
 GiEmt's Cast.k: 22 367
 Gibson, H. O. S. :
 obituary, :32 114, 270
 port., 32 113
 Gi:b30n, J. H. ' .
 , 'The E. arHe (of thl) :leije,' 16 D9
 Gilbert, J.: obituary, 16251
 Gilgit, Mt (J-ockies): :110.0.34 3!llf
 Gilly, J]nabd: his book': L'Argentera et
 ESS ASceflsionnistes, 1a 288
 Gilmour, S. G. : see Keltie
 Gilwn,R. C" :
 , The use of climbing irons,' 17 ':21
 Gi:oberney, (V)1 de:
 ht cr., 18 624, 19 481
 GiDbcrney, Mont: asCi., 19481
 Giordano, F. :
 1st aso. Matl.ol'horn by Italian side, 31 93
 Giordano, Punta: 17552
 Giove" l>:fonte: 1749. 143
 Girallin, Monte: 25 666
 Girdles-tone, A. G. :
 hi., :130. of :rfraft,terhorn in 1868, 31 '):2
 obituary, 24 ,504
 Gisigborn: S. l'idge, 221)J0
 Unterl:achhorn ridge, 2(j;81
 Gitt,e \alley: :map, 19 ,171
 Gjeglmhmd: 17 :356, IS 40
 Gjeira (Svolva'r):: 25 363
 Gjeit.galjar: 21 ,:17; 98
 ill., :In 93, 9!!
 Gjeit-horn: 17 a56, 22 73, 31 291
 Gjerl,Y:-skar: !{; 57
 Gjertn-astind: 18t asc., g,-22
 asc., 16 57, 25 704, 34 ill
 Gjuntind: 21 576
 Glacier: curiOll" marking of, 25 280
 mornment, 111 456, 1~' f38, 438, 18 481,
 20 351,;~1 150, ;106, 581, :22 240,
 23 246, :338, 400, (J.54,24 177. 26 13,
 29 3, 2Wr. 30 241, 32 393, 33 398,
 34187
 re8eTvoirs, 22 ,~77
 Glacier, End of the: iLL, 25575
 Glacier Dome: 18 70
 Glad cr pass: 2-:190
 Glacier peak (Himalaya): 3159
 Glacier peak (N.Z.): 24 102
 Glacier peak (Hookies): be asc., 25 '12
 tr., 32305
 ill., 25 81, 32 74-5
 Glaciers, AiguiU.,: des:
 by H.E. ridge, 33 108
 fl'Otn Trelatete.g L, 34 J0;)
 iLL, 2 290, 19 a07, 36 60
 Glaciers, Col des: iLL,2 i:OO,36 74
 Glaciers, Commission Internationale dcs,
 Sixieme Rapport, 21 73
 Glaeier-, Petite Aig. des: ,[L,sc.,28 84.
 Glardsch: ase., & iLL, 18 H24
 Glencoe: mts. of: ill., 24; 4
 Gletseherhorn: :sc. & iLL, 24 487-8
 Gletseherjoch: ~:48!!
 1st Dr., 25 742, 27 388
 ill., 26 195, 27 :396
 Glet.:ohjooch, Um:ere: 22430
 ill.,:22 430
 Gliail'Jetta glaCi"t: 21 418
 Gil-J'e. Pointe;: de la :
 ase", 21 335, :l.-O.23 50,I" 574
 acedillnt, 35 ill 4
 ill., 21 0380
 Glockorin: 1st, asc., & iLL, 38324
 Glockner, Gross: N. ridge, 27 92
 by J!l. face: with ill., 38 323
 N.W. ridge, 11:1185
 .accef:S to: threatened, :2:8 334, 29 '35
 ill., P. 2427, **as** 323
 Glocknerwand : from N., //i 91
 Gloria, J]llt: 33 j07

Gliischni:nt. Piz: :f.:ridge, 25 460
 accident; 36 42:!
 Glydentind: 19 2G0
 Glyders: accident,25 145
 iLL, In ill
 Gniffetti. Colle: or. • 17 286, :~523
 Gniffetti. Punta: sco Rosa, !Monte
 Godley, A. D. :
 , 'theA.lps,' 23 4.43
 , Cram be repetitH., 29 242
 , Mts. & the pubH., 37 IOT
 his book: Second Strings, ~1354
 rev. of J-e Mont Olympe, 36: 170
 obitu3.IY of C. Cunnam, 33 III
 obitua'l:'i' of W. p, Ker, 35 :75'
 obituar,- & port., 37 343 .A
 Godley gL: with iLL, 24 67
 map, 2:i: 78
 Godley ri:er: ill, :~468-71, 7G-7
 Godley \alley: 35:13
 Godwin Austen, H. H.: 'Height & identi-
 fication of K.2,' 17 33, 12fi
 his surveys, 25 4S0
 Godwin Austen gL: 25 109, :40
 Gold range (B.C.): dimbs in, :37 63
 Golden Throne: HI 419, 25 3:8
 Goldie, Sil' George 'Ti-ubman :
 lettem renm, 23 d66
 Golcon, Ai!! du: aB<),.23 60.1.
 Goletta,Ph~ de la & gL: 21418-19
 Goliath mtE: 28 29i'
 Golid pO(I,k: 29 90. 3158
 Golliaz, (leand (or Pte. des A.ngronieUes):
 asc., 19 244, 364
 Gondla Ducssif: 26 139
 Goodsir. l,lt: 1st uw., 21 580
 asc.,2ji 524, 31 U:8
 Gordon,Mt: 1st age., 19 IOll
 asc., 2;j:335
 I:-oria pa"~: :28 3~9
 t.,orret, .lobe Arne:: memoria.! to, 24 I'm
 Gas, C.: his book ::
 Propo. : (l'un Alpiniste, 34 il:12
 Le Cel'vin par l'Image, 35 tin
 Gos, F.: his book:
 Les Alpes de la Haute Savo:e, 38 346
 Gosaintlltin: 34204. 208
 Gosset, P. C.: obitu.,Lry, 25 72:.'
 Gouter, Aig. du: nse., 23 17;j
 acciderr'i, 23 321, ~15447
 ill, 32 n, 33: 1813
 Hauter, Dr:me du: accident, 2:a 324
 ill,32 :1
 (lover. VI. H. :
 obituan' of A. G. GirdJestolt{.,24 504:
 GraenafjifU: ill. of e:mp at., ml446
 Graf, J. It: death of, 32 389
 Oraf: ase., 19 249
 Graham, A. : 3230.:
 Gra.ham,H., :
 obitua'l\,' of C. Ha:rtree, 32 ;JU3
 Graham, IV. W. :
 his jOllJmey to Himalaya, SA 296, 34 W
 Graham's :.addle: 17473.55:~29 15, 3H 23

Graians:-:nts. of Cogne: noce & nl:IP,
 16400
 Chand-Carte:ret, John: his book: 'Les
 Montagll(¶: a Travers les A~es, tome 1,
 21 357-8
 Grand Mollt (Savoy): 34261
 Chand Mountain (Selkiirks): 1st ase., 25 iI07
 Grandcrou, Col de: l!-1676, 26 JA4
 Oranderou, 'rete de: 1st.asc.~~4676
 & Tete do Valnontey: gap bet., & iLL,
 2614:;
 {}grande Aig. (La Beml'de): ase.,, 16 316
 Granite pen.hs (Selkir.k):
 illl.273H
 (:rant, C. R. ~ obituary, 19 351
 G:mnta Pard: see Parei, Grant"
 O.msleitenspitzen: ¶I 263
 fh'asleitenthme: 17 i/M, 24 413,;;
 Grass, Haml: death of, 25 282
 obituary & port., 28 129, 130
 Gmsen: iLL, 20' 23
 C]i-i-uson, Tour de: tr., 26 460
 1st aso., !?I:1677, 26 149
 ill.,261411
 Gl'wdal Skur: or., 2~ 357, 34 3:~
 Greco, JYlonh.: with ill, 27 30, H2
 Gr' ,detschh,irnl: 35 113
 Gr.,,eee: selb specialisl. p. 84
 Grrelllake 8:;g1. (Sikkim) :
 nse. near, 26 52, 115
 Gr[en Lake., plain (Sikkim) :
 ill: panorama froln" 27 140
 Grfen, Mt (:~Z.): 22 116
 :isc., 24 u(1x
 ill, 24 5B-i
 Gnen, Mt (Rockies); 18 116, 22n
 Green, W. S. :
 .The Selbirks & adjacent :Rocky mts,'
 17289
 reV. of Cl'i:mb in N. Z. Alps, 18 190
 bis retirement, 29 8,1
 Crfen's sadd.li: 24603
 :i.l., 29 13
 Grfene, W. A.: obitIJ8.ry & port." 33 412
 Gngory, J. iV. :
 Mountail'earing in C. Africa: 17 8!l
 Grf.nz gl.: accident, B1137
 Gri-pon, Aig. de: 1st wic., 16 Wn
 1st asc. bv lady, 16 1114
 asc., 25 9il) .
 variatioD. MO., 28 8:;t
 :from Mer de Glace:
 early attempts, fW 259
 asc.: Young, 25 7:18, 26 25!)
 ItYIII,319
 Bowl,r., 35 248
 by Nantillons face, 29 200, 31 t)
 'r., 28 83, a3 388, 35: 127
 (rigin of C.P., 31 1:0
 :Jummerv (:rack: 1/7 55
 Yenetz ej'aek, 35 24i'
 Cirepon-(Iharmoz.BI""itiere in. one (V'i,
 23 342. ~4474

- GnⁿPOll, Aig. de:
 ill: IV[umnlery orae]; 17 55
 from Blfl'tiere. 21 [;2, 26 418
 Mer de Glace face", H2 353, 25 180
 from 'Moine-Youn,;s & Rya,n's routed,
 25740
 from COU\Tercle,2f~;261
 from Chnrmoz-R;ln's route'. 29 200
 from Blnitier-R::flll'a route: 29 200
 in wintel'. 30 341
 summit, :35 248, 38 267
 Chemin dea Bicydctes, 35 243
 Grand Dittble, 35 ;~;18
 desc. from C.P .. 35 249
 Pic Balfour from flJ,ove C.P., 35 249
 LochmaU:er's ohiml'hey, 38 2Ull
 Aig. du :H:oo,38 2IH.
- GY^my peak (N.Z.): 1st asc., 36 29'; 407
 ill.,362llG
- Gr^ty gl.: ill., 24 74
- Gr^t;s-Hohsand pass: 19 149
- Or:Jshol'll: 17 47,52:1
- Grill, Johann, (K6derb:aeher) :
 (Jbituary & port., 31 ;:61:2
- Grnnsel ho:spi'Go: origiL, 17 460
 visitors' book: 18:1048,30211 l
 damaged by avalanebe, 32 3ll:l
 ill., 30 281>
- Gr^timsv6tn: N., 22 444
- Gr^tindelspitz : 17 3,18
- Gr^tindelwald : fire at, II) 320
 ill.: willte: in, 30 3,;~
- Gr^tindelwald u.J., Upper:
 accident, 18 267
- Or:3es, Aiguilles (Mt :BJanc): 33 131
- Grisighonl 'Unterbachlwrn ridge: 19355
- Grit ridge: 18260, 36;l
- Grivola: hi asc., 19 ;:~;0
 by S.E. face, 30 2n, :34282
 by S.E. fa'ie in 1862:, 31 27
 by ~. fac", 20 331, 21 689, 25 '18, 38 341f
 by S. ridqe & E. face, 20 :548
 f:om S.ia., 16461, 2Jl386, 25 +117
 winter ase., 20 51
 accident. :W 2.56
 ill.: p.- à 268 (from Col d' Arbole), 2Hd
 (belo": Col de N.;volet), 30,1 (summit.; ..
 318 (from S.-V.). 323 (fwm E.)
 from Arpissou chalets, 21240. 242
 from 8.,25 711
 from E., 28 184
 from III! Emilius, :J0 274
 from Tnjo gl., 30n5
- Gr^tivola-GrivGletta, ridll:, 33 HB
- Gr^tivoletta: 16 317, P-1 186
- Gr^tivoletta, C-okde la: 17 186, 21 3.51
- Gr^tizzly, Little: ase., ;~(402
- Gr^tober, A.: death of,;~5 H2
 memorial to, 26 ll2
- Grogan, E. S., and Sharp, A. H.: the!t.
 book: }rum the Cape to Cain:", 20 485
- Gr, hmann-pitze: ase., 16 53, 1027
 ;:;face, 24 443
 :11.,15 3m';7
- Grosshorn: 21 4:12, 434
 by t.; ridge, 3~-1118
 byt;E. ridge. 24 361
 tr., 19 599, 24 377
 ill. •;~690, 404
- Gr08s,joch: with ill., 36 403-4
- Gr081;" eima & Passo de: 27 7
- Grot:dstinder: 22 72
- GroYl): F. Craufurd :
 unc. of Matterhorn : in 1807, 31 8~)
 obJ:tuary, 21244
 pon.; 30 192, ;31 88, 32 :;27
 Grove," C. E. :
 obituary, 33 :fil5'
- GrubEJ.K.: Ab:Lil Skiclub, Munich, 1!)25-26,
 Pam phlet, 38 :58
- GrUetla, Mont: 25 506
 ase., 25 741, ~!#440
 pap Dr, 29 165
 ill.:19: 166, Hi3
- Gmetta, l\lont llouge de: 25 357, 507, 29
 1V:6
 ill., 29 169
- Grui, (lima di (ol'Monte Drosoj: 2521
- Gruneckh6'ller: 21 562
 tr.,M 172
- Grunel'horn: 2H 82
- Griinhorn, Gro:::; tr., 34 172
 by N. ridge, M 100, 301'
 ill., 1M:306, 2li 382
- Gspalt'3nhorn: ase., 19 ill!)l, 29 133
 frOTil N.:K, It, 270
 fma Tscbingelfim, 21 2;2
 b~' W. ridge, ~!Q03, 3;~:385, 33 142, 163
 wml:er ase., .1# 419
 ill., 21232, 3H 95, 106, :3 163-5
- Gilda, Piz: wit:ill., 21 :ll
 Giiferlorn: with ill., 21 3U
- Guglln, Boc:chena della :
 ,viii; ill., 25 L:4
- Gugli,rmina, G. B., and I.ampugnlni, G. :
 th"l' book: Vette-Ri:(ordi di Esplora-
 zioni " nuo'i;" Ascensione sulle i!l.lpi, nei
 Gruppi dell'cll'onte Ho,a, del Ced!vino e
 del Monte BiilDco, 38 :68
- Gugli,rmina, Ci' A.: T.It. Blanc by the
 Limominat" E arete,' 35 87
 , "Ito on Col:l\laudit,' g5 112
 porL., 33 135
- Gugli,rmina, J. B.: port., 33135
- Guill:mill, P.: his book: Vietor Pu,soux et
 la Premiere Ascension {u IIIont L'elvoux,
 19:110
- Guin, :Secca de : 17552;W 186
- Guier, L.: port., 17 233
- Gumadli, ase", 18256, 4'16
 ill'; 181
- GUL:JEJ'Biz SeH(1) :
 ase, of E. peak, 25 In
 BEe, in winte,r., 19 91
- Gun:EJat ridge>: asc", 37 iil
 ill., 37 71 -
- Guul:tzvek pa::: 29 15j:

- Gurkha, Passo (Pintgalucke) & Piz (? S. summit 3063 m. of Catscharauls or ? Heimstock): 17442
- Gurla Mandhata: with map, 23 217
ill., 23 219
- Gusherbrum: 25 337
- Gusherbrum glacier: 32 143
- Giussfeldt, Dr. P. :
elected hon. memof A.C., 25 95
his book: 'Del' Mont Blanc 17 449
obituary of Emile Rey, 17 568
obituary, 33 144
- Giussfeldtsattel: 25 9, 87, 34 70
ill., 25 4
- Gwachten: by N. face, 29 358
- Gwachtenhorn: by N.R. ridge, 20 30, 46
ill., 2030, 25 396
- Gwachtenlimmi: 22 434
- Gwynne, H. A.: 'A new asc. in the S. Carpathians,' 17429
- Gyachung: 34 230, 232, 36 214
- Gyan Kar: 36 222
- Gypsum, a gl. of: with ill., 37 390
- HAASTMT: 1st asc., 24 102
ill., 36 290
view from, 36 296
- Habel, Mt: 1st asc., 20 542
- Habkerntal: exotic granites of, 31 95
- Haddow, Mt: 3273
ill., 32 71
- Hadow, D. R.: his grave & port., 32 34
- Haeckel, Mt: asc., 28 345, 36 286, 405
ill., 36 286, 406
- Hager, K.: see Pretti
- Hagongur: with ill., 22 438, 446
- Hahn, C. von: his book: Neue Studien zur Kenntnis Kaukasiens, 20 426
- Haidinger, Mt: asc., 7 443, 471, 18 73
ill., 36 290, 38 20
- Halcombe, Mt: asc., 24 14, 102
- Hall, junr., H. S.: 'Notes on equipment'-Mt. Logan expedition, 38 257
- Hall, Marshall: rev. of 'Geschichte und Schwankungen del' Alpengletscher,' 1672
'Gl. observation,' 16 321, 17 438
obituary, 18 176
- Hall, W. E.: obituary, 17 443
- Hallett Archer: his book: The Daisy Balla, ds, 21 430
- Hamel, Dr.: The fatal accident to three of his party on Mt Blanc, 17 368
- Hamilton, A. R. :
, Asc-sin Mexico,' 18 456
- Hamilton, Helen:
her book: Mountain madness, 34491
- Hamilton, Mt: asc., 36 23, 37 41
ill: 36 406, 37 39, 38 22
from, 36 286
- Hankorna: 22 74
- Hamta pass: 26 438
- Hangend-Gletscherhorn: 2318
- Hannibal's P&ss: 28 247, 30 203, 36424
rev. of book on, 22 537, 37 400, 3849
- Hansentind: 1st asc., 20 47
- Haramukh:
asc., 19 624, 20 122, 23 653, 24 196
ill., 20 123-6, 24 195, 198
- Harbagwan, Mt: with ill., 25 40, 42
- Hardy, J. F.: port., 32 227
- Hare, Augustus J. C.: his book: South-Western France, South-Eastern France, 20 350
- Hal' Nag Lake: 25 40
ill., 25 679
- Hal' Nag pass: 26 200
- Harper, A. P. :
'The W. gl. of N.Z.,' 17 316
, Alpine exploration in N.Z.,' 21180
'Maps of Alps of N.Z.,' 34 295, 414
'The N.Z., Alps-How to get there & what to climb,' 35 49
'N.Z. notes,' 36 165
letter, 33 454
rev. of 'The conquest of N.Z. Alps,' by S. Turner, 34497
His book: Pioneer work in the Alps of New Zealand, 18345
obituary of J. R. Dennistoun, 31248
- Harper's saddle: 29 6, 23
ill., 24 6p3, 29 20
- Harris, P. W. :
, Coldes Cristaux,' 38 122
obituary & port. of 8. B. van Noorden, 37349
- Harrison, F.: his book: My Alpine Jubilee, 24 104
- Harrison, R. L.: obituary of H. Wilson, 2767
obituary, 31105
- Hartley, F.: death of, 19 215
- Hartley, J. 'I':
'The W. Aig. du Dru,' 16 293
- Hartree, C.: obituary & port., 32 361, 363
- Hasenclever, Frau Noll: death of, 37 358
- Haskett-Smith, W. P. :
'Climbing in Cumberland,' 16141
, Accident on Scaffell,' 21 554
his book: Climbing in the British Isles, Part I, 17 281
obituary of C. Packe, 18 236
obituary of J. W. Robinson, 23 625
obituary of H. Russell-Killough, 24 501
obituary of H. Passet, 34 153
- Hasler, G. A. :
, The Grindelwald Dru,' 20 466
'The Gspaltenhorn from Tschingel gl.,' 21232
'N.E. face of Finsteraarhorn,' 34 268
his book: Climber's Guide, Bernese Oberland: 21 205
obituary of Ch. Jossi, 32 369

- Hastings, G.: 'Over Mt Blanc by the Brenva route,' 17 537
- Hastings, S.: his book: Alpine Plants at Home, 24 183
- Jathi Parbat: 24 128
- Haunold, Klein: 16401
- Hausser, F.: see Fischer, F.
- Hausstock: 17442
- Hawkins, Rev. C. H. :
obituary, 20 526
- Hawkshaw, J. C.: port., 3118
- Hayden, Sir H. H. : see also Burrard
death of, 35 317
obituary & port., 35 277-8
- Hazel peak: 18119
- Head, B.: his expedition to Dart district of N.Z., 3450
killed in action, 29 281, 30 00
- Head, Mt: 34 52
- He3dley, F. W. :
, 'The birds of the Alps,' 25 205
- Heard, H. J. :
'The Dammastock from Goscheneralp,' 21234
, N.W. buttress & tr. of Monch,' 3532
- Heathcote, C. G.: obituary, 28 49
- Heberden, C. B. :
obituary & port., 34 147-8
- Hechle, Miss: her Alpine drawings, 37 172
- Hecla cove & peak: 17306
- Hector, I\It: see Dampier, Mt
- Hedin, Sven: 19 503, 20 547, 25 570
- Heejee, Mt: see Fay, Mt
- Heelis, J.: obituary, 19 200
- Heel', J. C.: his books:
'An heiligen Wassern,' 20 426
'Del' Konig del' Bernina,' 20 426
- Height records: 19 48, 159, 175, 211, 282, 365, 22 626, 23 82
see also High altitudes
- Heiligenblut: ill., 20 393
- Helbronner, P.: his panoramas, 25 474
- Helen, I\It: 1st asc., 37 80
- Helmet, The: 25 301, 26 389, 397 •
- Helsen, Vorder (3109 m.): 1st asc., 16 519 asc., 1750
- Helsenhorn: asc., 17 357
- Hennensteigenkopf: 25 665
- Henry MacLeod, Mt: with ill., 36102, 103
- Hepburn, M. L. :
'Influence of high altitudes on mountaineering,' 20 368
, 'Altitude sickness,' 21161
- Herbetet: asc., 30 274
by S. ridge, 17 577, 18 84, 21388
by W. ridge, 25 735, 26 70, 27 11 tr., 16 51, 18 272 •
ill. : 17183, 1884 (from N.W.), 88, 21338, 38 180; Herbetet chalet, 30 275
- Herbetet, Col de I': 23 509
- Herens, Col d': 34 101
early records, 32 56
in 1849, 17 31
cr. in 1860, 30 36
- Herens, Dent d': 1st asc., 32 217
various routes, 20 188
by N. face, 35 210 (traverse across), 37371 (direct)
by W.N.W. face, 23 648, 24 327, 25 366
tr. S. to S.W., 20 189
tr. S.W. to S. 34480
tr. W. to S., 28 94
winter asc., 33 285, 34 135
ill. : from Valpolline, 1209, 24 : 414
from Dent des Bouquetins, 17 551
from Dent Blanche, 19 338
from Furgenjoch, 20 185
from Col d'Hetens, 20 185, 35 216
from Stockje, 35 216
W. ridge, 24329
W.N.W. face from Tete de Valpelline, 26 410
from Matterhorn, 35220, 36183
N. face, 37 372
Rock tower on E. ridge, 35 217
diagram, 35 211
- Herford, S. W.: obituary, 30 113
ill., 30 107
- Hermansdaltind: 22 5, 332
ill., 22 6
- Herminatind: 22 332
- Hermitage, the New: ill., 37 38
- Hermon, Mt: asc., 26 32
ill., 26 35
- Hess, N.: see Purtscheller
- Hestbr:Bpigger: 18 405
- Heubergjoch: 20 25
- Hewai: asc., 21 568, 22 199, 28337, 338
- Hex River mts: 30 44
- Hicks, Mt (formerly David's Dome):
asc., 23 172, 29 20
ill., 29 20
- Hickson, J. W. A. :
, 'The Collmbi!-group & round Bow pass & Lake Louise in 1923,' 35 199
'Two lesser 1st asc. in N. Canadian Rockies,' 38 63
, 'Some 1st aBCin N. Canadian Rockies,' 38249
- High altitudes: 19 48, 15£120 368
paper by Hepburn, 21 111
see also Height records
- High Level route: 30 218, 357, 368
Kennedy's paller, 34 85
- Highway Dome: 19 66
- Higraftind: 1st asc., 21 47, 95
ill., 2196
- Hill, A. V.:
obituary of B. Hopkinson, 32353
- Hill, F.. W.: 'The accident on the Dent Blanche,' 19 590
- Himalaya: see special list, p. 85
- Himmeltind: asc., 21 309, 488
- Hinchliff, T. W.: port., 32 227
- Hindu Kush: 33 155. Bruce's paper, 16494 map, 33157
- Hinks, A. R. :
, 'The Everest maps & photos,' 34 228

- Hirondelles, Col des: 25 737
 cr., 36 417
 desc. of N. side, 38 331-2
 ill., 33374
 Hispar gl.: 25 376
 Hispar pass: 16417, 19623, 204
 Hoch Joch: with ill., 37 124-5
 Hochjochgrat: ill., 22 106, 108
 HochkammerJinghorn: 31263
 Hochofenwand: 32178
 Hochstetter Dome: 17 155
 asc., 17 200
 ill., 22 40
 Hochstetterice-fall: ill., 28 227, 36 294
 Hochtor: accident, 25 79
 Hochtourist, Der, in den- Ostalpen: 37 417
 vol. ii., & vol. iv. (ed. H. Barth), **as** 363
 Hockenhorn: 1858, 19 64, 21 345, 432, 434
 Hodaka.yama: 17243, 30253
 ill., 17 244, 30 255
 Hoek, H.: 'Cordillera de Potosi,' 23 19
 ', On snow avalanches,' 23 379
 Hoffman, Dr. Julius: his book: Alpine
 Flora, 21 430
 Hofmeier, Dr. W.: his book:
 Bergstiegen in Winter, 38 356
 Hofsnobba: 23 514-15
 ill., 23 521
 Hohberghorn: asc., 32 189
 N.E. face, 25 361, 30 71
 from N.W., 17 522
 1st winter asc., 34 138
 origin of name, 31151
 ill., 10 332, 13 521, 25 115, 320
 Hohgleifen: with ill., 24 295
 Hohliempass: see Schallijoch, Ober •
 Hohsandhorn: asc., 1747
 Hohsand pass: 1747, 19149
 Hohstock: 19 251
 asc., 17 596
 asc., 20 280
 Hohwidenlücke: 18 59
 Holder, H. W.: 'Climbs amongst peaks of
 the Adyrsu,' 18 487
 Holdich, Colonel Sir H. T.: his book: The
 Indian Borderland, 20 486
 Holmebugtind: 1st asc., 19 615
 Holmes, A.: 'Aig. de Trelatete,' 19 306
 'Excursions in the Graians,' 20 313
 Holzmann, Sir M.: obituary, 25 347
 Homme, Bec de l': asc., 16 120, 35 13
 Hoodoo, Mt: 1st asc., 2612
 Hooker, Sir J.:
 his visit to Sikkim, 33 295
 obituary, 26 61
 Hooker, Mt: 17 295, 19 447, 449, 465,
 25 297, 28 350, 365, 34 490
 Height, 28 358
 1st aBC., 36 334
 asc., 37 86
 ill.: 28 363, 36 323, 333
 icefield, 36 332-4-5
 Hope, Mt (Spitzbergen):
 ill.: view from, 35 236
 Hopkinson, A.:
 obituary of E. Hopkinson, 34 309
 Hopkinson, B.:
 obituary & port., 32353-4-7
 Hopkinson, C.:
 obituary of H. Woolley, 33 260
 obituary & port., 33268
 Hopkinson, E.:
 obituary & port., 34 309, 310
 Hopkinson, J.: death of, 19 266
 obituary & port., 19 349, 32355, 357
 Horcones vaUey: ill., 20 61
 Horn, The (Robson group): 26 10, 14, 390
 Hornby, J. J.: obituary, 25 46
 Hornby & Philpott: in Alpine partnership,
 30 230
 port., 30 232-3
 Horningdalsrok: ill., 4 28
 Hornli: ill. of A. Williams' hut, 33 428
 Hornsund: ill., 18374, 375
 Hornsundtind: asc., 18261, 373, 19 67
 ill., 18 372
 Hort, A. F.: his book: Life and Letters
 of F. J. A. Hort, 18 413
 Hort, F. J. A.: obituary, 16 315
 Horungtinder: Bicknell's paper, 3418
 map, 3422
 ill., 4 32, 34 20, 28, 29
 Hotel bills: ancient & modern, 18 522
 House inscriptions: from Upper Lotschen-
 thal: J. arden's paper & ills., 26 284
 et Beg.
 Howard, E.:
 obituary of J. H. Fox, 29 336
 Howard, G. E.:
 ', A week in the Selkirks,' 24 490
 ', Scrambles in Sinai,' 28 13
 ', Compensations,' 33 61
 Howard, William:
 his asc. of Mt Blanc in 1819, 33 13, 28
 facsimile of cover of pamphlet, 33 28
 Howard-Bury, C. K.:
 ', The 1921 Mt Everest expedition,' 34 H15
 his book: Mt Everest-the reconnais-
 sance-1921, 34493
 Howlett, R. R.:
 ', Accident on Col du Geant,' 23 641
 H6-wQ-zan: 23 5, 30 249
 ill., 28 6, 30 258
 Howse pass: 19448, 34388, 391
 Howse peak: asc., 21 336, 371
 ill., 21 371
 Howse, T.: 'Engelberg,' 21 315
 ', The exotic granites of the Habkerntal,'
 3195
 obituary & port., 38 294
 Huascaran, Mt: height of, 25 281
 Hubelhom: 23 18
 Huber, F.: his book: Nigriteilen, 20 42{1
 Huber, Mt: 18 118, 25 27
 Huddleston gl. & ice-fall: 21478
 ill., 21475, 38 17
 Hudson, C.:
 his letter to Kennedy-1855, 19 15:~

- Hudson, C.:
 his mountain career, 32 2
 memorial to, 27 366
 port., 30 291, 32 1
 ill. of his grave, 32 34
- Riift gl.: 20 49
- Hughes, R.:
 'The Taschhorn accident,' 17 40
 obituary & port., 36 379, 380
- Hugi, K. J.: Diibi's paper on, 33 340
 port., 33 342
 ill.: his huts, 30 28~
 his journey into the Rottal, 30 284
 his party on Rothornsattel, 33 343
- Hugisattel: 22 322
- Hühnerstock: 23 16
 asc., 21270
- Hüllehorn: asc., 17 47, 258
- Hulton, E.: obituary, 25 50
 port., 32347
- Hundbjergtind: 1st asc., 19 617
- Hungabee, Mt: 1st asc., 22 75
 1st asc. without guides, 25 30
 3rd asc., 25 560
 by S.W. face, 25 88
 ill., 25 23, 28, 81, 32 74-5, 37 376-7
- Hunting in Many Lands, 20 485
- Husbyviktind: attempt, 26 467
- Huss, Mt: ill., 35 53
- Hutchinson, H. N.: his book:
 The Story of the Hills, 16 73
- Hutton, H. L. :
 'A night on Hintersustenhorn,' 26 158
- Hutton, Mt: 1st asc., 28 345
- Huxley, Prof.: his work on gl., 20 332
- Hydrangeas, Wild: ill., 20 165
- IBEX TEAK: 16 413
- Ibi Gamin: see Kamet
- Ice-axes: 20 41
 Fahrni's sling, with ill., 37 195
 ill.: 1 321, 20 42-4
 axe used for camera stand, 4 4Q6
- Ice caves: 23 580
- Ice fjord, Spitzbergen: 17 303, 309, 570
- Iceland: see special list, p. 87
 exhibition of pictures, 19475
- Ice pass: ill. of seracs, 25 528
 ill. from W., 25 526
- Ice pinnacles: ill., P. 1 44
 ill.: on Schwarze gl., P. 1178-9
 ill.: on Siachen gl., 29 297
- Ice River valley: with ill., 25 524-6
- Iconoclast, Mt: asc.; 37 86
- Idwal, Llyn: ill. of sections of moraines,
 P. 1454
- Ikao village street: ill., 28: 159
- Illimani: asc., 19241, 509
- Illinitza: attempt, 16 188
- Imboden, Roman: death of, 18 268
 obituary, 18242
- Imbodentind: 1st asc., 19 617
- Imfeld: map of Mt Blanc, 17 275
- Imfeld, X., and Kurz, L.: their map: La
 Chaine du Mont-Blanc, 18 285; (Ed. 1905)
 23 81
- Imhof, Ed.: his book: Silvretta und Oen-
 passgruppe, 19 379
- Imponjwana, The: ill., 14 397
- Imseng family:
 biographical note, 30 357
- Imsen~, Ferdinand: Fiihrerbuch, 30 175
 facsimHesof Fiihrerbuch, 30 180
 port., 30 68, 182
- Incudine, Monte: asc., 29 52
- Inderbinen, Moritz: obituary, 38 300
- Indio, Pico del: 19 511
- Indoor training for climbers:
 Cockburn's paper, 26 163
- Inferno, Passo: 25 712
- Inferno, Punta: history, 25 712
 asc., 25 734
 ill. : from Lauzon. 25 714
- Infranchissable, Coldit: 36 35
 ill., 24 377, 3635, 36, 38, 40, 41
- Ingent: 25 665
- Inkersley, A.: his book: To the Top of
 Mt. Ranier, 20 424
- Inkvari pass: 18 546
- Innerkofler, Sepp: killed in action, 30 93,
 31127, 37 388
 port., 35 262
- Innominat, a, L': 25'500
 asc., 25 515
 by W. face, 28 93
 ill., 34 124
- Innominata, Col de l': 25 516, 27 39
- Inthalter, Daniel: death of, 37388
- Inscriptions :
 prehistoric, on rocks, 29 304, 30 214
 on houses in Lotschental, & ill., 26 284
et seq.
- Invergnan, Bec de L' : history, 24 321
 tr., 23 598
 asc. by E. ridge, 24 321
 asc. from Courmayeur, 25 497
 ill., 2 79
- Irvine, A. C.: obituary, 36 386
 death of, 36 217
 memorial service for, 36 273
 port., 36: 386
- Irvine, ?(Mt Spitzbergen):
 ill., 35 235
- Irvine, Mt (U.S.A.): 3889
- Irving, R. L. G.: 'Central peak of Bou-
 quetins from W.,' 23 531
 'Five years with recruits,' 24 367
 his reply to disclaimer, 24 453
 'Liguri, an Alps in early spring,' 25 589
 'Bergainasque & other Alps,' 27 176
 'A flight into Italy,' 31 237
 'The obvious passes across W. end of
 Mt Blanc range,' 36 64
- notes on Pigne d'Arolla & Zinareffian
 rocks, 38 314
- obituary of H. O. S. Gibson, 32 114
- obituary of G. H. L. : MaUory, 36 381

- Iseran, Mt: tr., 21 383
 Iseran, Signal d': aBC.24 335
 Ishpero Zorn: aBC.16 494
 Islington, Mt: 1st asc., 3451
 Isolee, L': see Dames Anglaises
 Isol6e, L': see Diable, Aig. du
 Isskartind, Store: ill., 19 433
 Isskartinder: asc., 19 257, 358, 433, 611
 ill. of range, 19 425
 Isvandtind: 1st asc., 18 541, 19 143
 Italian Alpine Club: L'opera del C.A.I. nel
 primo suo Cinquantennio, 28 113
 Iveti mts.: 17 90
 Ivory Gate-8pitzbergen: 18260, 354, 370
 Ixtacihuatl: attempt, 18 457
 asc., 21144
 ill.: from W., 15 268
 of top, 15 269
- JABESR: ill. of camp above, 22101
 Jackson, J.: port., 82 233
 Jacot.Guillarmod, J.: obituary, 37 348
 Jregervandtind, Store: 1st asc., 19 358, 434
 Jrekkevarre: 1st asc., 19 65, 215, 434, 613
 asc., 19 620
 ill., 19 425
 Jagerhorn: asc., 26 88
 Jagerjoch: 27 105
 Jaggisjokka: 19 616
 Jagihorn (Baltschieder):
 asc. (Pt. 3416), 17 259 (Pt. 3510), 18 249
 Jagihorn (Bietschtal), Pt. 3250, 24 441
 Jagihörner (Saasthal), Pt. 3241.: asc., and
 att. on Pt. 3441, 16 268
 Jaice, The falls of: ill., 24 211-2
 JaiHk Basbi : attempt, 18 256, 493
 asc., 30 86
 James, J. E. :
 'Altels from Balmhorn hut,' 23 534
 Jamjoch: 18312'
 Jan Mayen island:
 expedition in 1921, 34 179
 Janga: asc., 16481, 21573, 22 169
 ill., 17 165, 22 100
 Jannu: 20 177, 26 114, 127
 ill., 1299, 20 173, 177, 3444
 Janssen observatory: pulled down, 25 94
 Jantet, J. : obituary, 19 586
 Japanese Alps: BeeBpeciallist, p. 87
 maps: north, 30 at end; south, 23 14
 ill., 28 156
 Jaujac. Coupe de: 20 504
 ill., 20 507
 Jaujac, Valley of: ill., 20 505
 Jaun, Andreas: port., 35 261
 Jaun, Hans: port., 31 99, 32 100, 35 261
 Javelle, Aig.: asc., 28 173
 Jazzi, Cima di: aBC., 29 133
 1st asc., 32 207
 Bird's asc. in 1854, 23 489
 ill., 11193
- Jean, Mt (Seely range) :
 1st asc., 32 280
 hy E. ridge, 37 41
 Jeffers, Le Roy:
 his book: 'The call of the mts.,' 34 499
 obituary, 38 299
 Jelep La: ill., 34 450
 Jenkins, A. S.: 'ABC. of N. summit of
 'LaSengla,' 28 38
 Jenny, Peter: with port., 28 129
 Jetoula, Dent de: 25 504
 .Tetoula, Mont de: 25 357, 474
 Jetoula, Tour de: 25504
 Jex-Blake, T. W. : death of, 30 90
 Jispa: 3157
 Joanne, Guides: Corse, 16 280
 Dauphine, 19491
 Johnson, J. A. Luttman: obituary, 22 372
 Johnson, W. H. :
 his asc. in K'un-lun, 24 133
 work in Himalaya, 33 296, 34 503
 suppressed asc. of E. 61, 34 54
 his map, 34 62, 503
 J6kuls gl.: 19 363
 Jolanda, Punta: see Dames Anglaises
 Joly, C. J.: obituary, 23 58
 Jomokangkar: BeeChomokILngkILr
 Jonendake: 17239, 494
 ill., 17 496
 Jones, H. O.: 'Climbs on S.side of Mt
 Blanc,' 25 510
 'Mt Blanc & Grepon in 1911,' 26 250
 deLlthof, 26 454, 483, 27 39
 obitLry& port., 27 71
 Jones, O. G.: 'Domgrat & Fletschhorn
 ridge,' 19 113
 his book: Rock climbing in English LILke
 district, 19 385, 20 228
 death of, 19 590
 obituary, 19583
 .Tones, Viriamu: obituary, 2136
 .Jonsong La: 20 173, 21136, 22 58, 26 53,
 123, 127
 ill., 20 173, 27 146, 152
 Jorasses, Grandes: history, 26 232
 variation routes, 25 85, 33 376
 E. ridge: attempted desc., 21425
 attempted asc., 26 237
 deso., 25 737, 26 239
 S.E. ridge, 25 506, 516
 S. face, 25 163
 S. ridge, 36 393
 W. ridge, 25 738, 26 244
 Punta Margherita :
 1st asc., 19 243, 25 738
 from W., 26 245, 247
 Punta Elena: asc., 26 248
 lLccident, 16 502
 ill.: from La Saxe, 19 411
 from Aig. d'Argentiere, 21390
 from S. (PflLlll's route), 25 164
 from Charmoz, 26 231

Jorasses, Grandes':

- ill. : from Col des Hirondelles, 26 232
- W. ridge, 26 240, 245, 247
- Punta Margherita, 25 512, 26 247
- E. ridge, 26 240
- from Punta Bioula, 33 374
- from les Periades, 33 374

Jorasses, Col des Grandes:

- history, 33 374
- cr.: Broome, 19 412
- Bicknell, 33 377
- reached from S., 25 738, 26 244
- reached from Roohefort ridge, 25 451
- ill., 19 411, 25 164, 26 231, 33 374, 36 45

Jorasses, Petites: from S.W., 27 445

Jordan, W. L. :

- 'The Matterhorn in 1867,' 30316
- his asso. of the Matterhorn, 31 90, 139
- obituary, 34484

Joseph Croux, Aig.: 25 500

- ill., 27 35

Joseph Turo, Breohe: or. 17 571

Jossi, Christian: 32366, 33 142

- port., 32 368

Jubet, Mons: 17 141

Juge, M. (of La Grave):

- death, 33 433

Julian Alps: Roger Smith's paper, 38 203

Julier pass: early use, 31187

Julier, Piz: winter asc., 19 482

Jumeaux de la Roccia Viva, Les: see Roccia Viva

Jumeaux de Valtourmanohe, Les: 17552

- asc., 19 60, 20 186
- accident, 22 611
- ill., 17 551, 20 185

Juncal, Cerro: 25 473, 26 85

Jungfrau (see also Silberhorn): early attempts, 30 281

- Baumgartner's attempt in 1851, 16 390
- 1st asc., 17 392, 19 40, 29 333, 33 84
- early asso., 32 224
- early asc. from Valais side, 17 392
- Mrs. Winkworth's asc. in 1863, 32343
- asc. without guides in 1873, 30 154
- N. face direct, 38 315
- N.E. ridge, 21505, 559, 22 566, 26 83, 344, 35168, 301

- by Rotbrett ridge, 38 317

- to Vengernalp, 21504, 33 107

- from Wengernalp, 3648

- Rottal face: history, 31 210

- summary of attempts, 33 343

- winter asc.: 21390, 36 163, 37 419

- from Wengernalp, 18 130, tr. 32367

- from Rottal, 37 382

- accidents, 17 564, 18 557, 22612, 24 348

- railway, 17 359, 460, 18 405, 19 10, 270, 20 350, 24 697, 26 216, 27 239

- ill. : from Steinberg (1st photo in A.J.), 2161
- from Aletschhorn, 21 506, 22 566
- from J. liinch 21 395
- from Grifflhorn J., 22 568
- from Mutthorn hut, 25 392

Jungfrau:

- ill.: Rottal face, 31216-17
- from Jungfrauoch, 35 170
- from Eiger, 35 208
- from Lauberhorn, 36 50
- N. face, 36 50, 38 315-16

Jungfrau, HasH: see Wetterhorn

Jungfrauoch: 1st cr., 32 237

- cr., 17 ~2, 24 363, 26 83, 37 381
- proposed railway from S., 27239

Jungfrauoch, Ober: 1st or., 24 681

Jungthaljoch: 1644

Jupperhorn: W. ridge, 28 401, 33 142

Justedalsbrre: 16 56, 17 351, 18 50, 302, 21136, 574, 22 327, 23 334

Jut, Piz: tr., 21 25

K 2: 16 421, 17 33, 128, 18 25, 25 38, 332, 337, 376, 480

- S.E. ridge attempted, 25 108

- ill., 17 1, 38, 131, 25 108, 338, 341
- map, 17128

K3: 26200

Kabru: Graham's asso., 19 48, 159, 175, 22 506, 626, 23 82, 227, 345, 421

- Rubenson's asso., 24 63, 310

- ill., 12 99, 20 161, 24292, 310, 314, 318

Kabru, Little: ill., 34 46

Kaohulam G1 pass: 18 545

Kaigane: with ill., 23 2

Kain, C.: 'Aso. of Mt Robson,' 28 35

- ascents in New Zealand, 28 345, 346

- appointed guide in N.Z., 29 84

- port., 28 35, 35 186, 36 325

Kaisergerbirge: guide book, 26 91

- climbing in, 37279, 392

Kakti peak, Great: 26 440, 31 59

- ill., 3162

Kakti peak, Little: 26 440

Kalanka peak: 24 110

Kalasantau: 27 93

Kalatonis gele: 18546

Kalbermatten, A. :

- obituary & port., 32 369

Kalde gl. : ill., 17 165

Kaldekari: 17 355

Kalmuks on the Akkem pass: ill., 22 47

Kaltber: 25 464

- gl. & ridge, 27 233

Kaltber pass: 27 367

Kama vallev: 34 209, 234

Kamaohang"ri: 34 231

- Panorama from, 34 210

Kamet (or Ibi Gamin):

- approach explored, 24 123, 26 138

- the Sohlagintweits' journey, 33 70

- J. Leade's expedition, 26 202

- Kellas' expedition, 33 312

- attempts, 26 435, 27 326

- 'col near: reached, 33 313

- maps, 33, 71, 312

- ill., 24 125, 26 138, 33 70-4

- peak near', 26 434, 444

- Kamikochi (Japan): ill., 28162
 Kamm: asc., 16 461
 Kane, Mt.: 1st asc., 36 329, 37 86
 Kangchenjau: 22 57, 26 12], 132, 136
 asc., 27125
 accident, 271132
 Kangchenjunga: 'Ereshfield's journey round,
 20 1, 161, 22 77
 seen from N., 22 57, 36 222
 topographical note, 22 122
 Raeburn's journey to, 34 33
 accident, 22 615, 23 51
 maps, 20 184
 ill., 4 73, 12 99, 20 173, 22 123, 26 115,
 27 126-8, 140, 34 44-5, 47
 Kangdoshung gl.: 34 210
 Kang-La: 34 233
 Kangra district-Himalayas: 28 342, 382
 ile, 28 384, 386, 390
 Kangshung gl.: 34 210, 234
 Kantalaizena, Mt: 17555
 Kanyangogwi: 21 85
 Kamgom Khokh: asc., 28 403, 29 155
 K&rakoram: see Himalaya p. 85
 climbing in: Conway's paper, 16 413
 Visscr's paper, 35 75
 altitude observations, 16499
 publication of Conway's map, 17 201, 280
 Abruzzi's expedition, 25 107, 331, 479
 Jongstaff's expedition, 25 38
 de Filippi's expedition, 27 453
 maps, 16413, 25 488
 Karakoram No.8: see Bride peak
 Karawanken alps: 38 203
 Kardong pass: 26 307
 Karissart: see Tsnya
 Kartse: 34 231
 ill., 34 210
 Kartsh-Chal: 18 51
 Kasbek: 1st asc., 30 191
 asc., 16 134, 18 546
 ancient monastery on, 28 99
 Kasbek group:
 new ascents in, 25 462, 28 352
 Kastenstein gite: ill., 33 428
 Kastlerhorn & joch: 24295
 Katharine, Mt: tr., 25 365
 Kathrein, E.: obituary, 31 250
 port., 31 252
 Kattenaken: 18 302
 Kaufmann, Peter: death of, 36 417
 Kaufmann, Ulrich: obituary & port., 31 345
 Kavestrau group: 17 589, 18 308
 ill., 23 463
 KeerolU3berg: with ill., 30 44-5
 Kehlenjoch: see Tierberglimmi
 Kellas, A. M.: 'Mountaineering in Sikkim
 & Garhwal,' 26 52, 113
 'The Sikkim Himalaya & asc. of Kang-
 chenjau,' 27 125
 his paper: The possibility of high asc.,
 31134
 early Himalaya tours, 34 108
 awarded Peak grant of R.G.S., 31277
 Kellas, A. M.:
 death of, 34 201
 obituary & port., 34 145-6
 Kelso, W. E. Utterson:
 his ascent of Matterhorn in 1868, 31 92
 Keltie, Sir J. Scott. & Gilmour, S. G.: their
 book:
 Adventures of exploration, 38 354
 Kennedy, A. B. W.:
 'The High Level route,' 34 85
 his book: Petra, 38 138
 obituary of Herman Woolley, 33 204
 Kennedy, E. S.:
 his book: A tramp to Brighton, 16 128
 obituary, 19 152, 173
 port., 30 291
 Kennedy, Punta: 25 459
 Kennedy, T. S.: obituary, 17 331
 reminiscences of, 32 280
 port., 32 24, 233
 Kentschat-Basch: 2797
 Kenya, Mt: Gregory's attempt, 17 89, 14)
 1st asc.: 'Mackindel', 19 623-4, 20 102, 155
 attempt, 33 431, 34 329
 ill., 17 93, 103, 20 102, 105, 109
 Ker, W. P.:
 'Abbot Nicholas on the Alps,' 34417
 obituary & port., 35 275-7
 Kesch, Piz: asc., 18 323, 21 20, 312M
 Kesselkogel: 24 461
 1st asc., 34457
 Kessel v. Tondo:
 ill. from Tafonato, 24 655
 Khaiam gl.: 24 130, 26 54, 137
 Khaiam pass: 28 54, 138
 Khan-Tengri group: 20279
 Khapalu, Rajah of: port., 32 252
 Kharta valley: 34 207, 209
 Khartaphu: 34 230, 451
 ill., 34 210, 450
 Khartichangri: 34 2:n
 ill., 34 210
 Khombu pass: 34 20;;
 Khrumkoll gl.: ill., 15 176
 Kibischa-Tau: asc., 22 588
 Kienhorn(or Strahlbett): 25 117
 1st asc., 32 104
 asc., 32302
 ill., 25 115
 Kiental: climbs in, 38211
 ill., 38 212
 Kilima Meza: 17 91
 Kilima Njaro: 17 Sf!, 103, 2897
 1st asc', 38345
 asc., 34 328, 38 345
 Kilpatrick, I/It: 25217, 221
 1st asc., 25 225
 ill., 25 221, 225
 King, C. S.:
 obituary of H. F. Kingdon, 35 97
 King, Mt: ill., 37 9]

King, S. L.: (death of, 28 222, 256
 obituary & port., 28 195
 memorial to, 29 21i6

- King Edward, Mt: 34 490
 1st, asc., 37 306
 ill., 23 388, 37 308, 310
- King George, Mt: 3319.5
 • ill., 33 198, 200
- :Kingdon, H. F.: obituary, 35 97
- Kinnichish: ill., 33 156
- Kippel: ill., 26: 284, 286
- Kirchalhorn: asc., 20 547, 21 28
- Kirchet & its Critics, The:
 Bonney's geological paper, 19 29
- Kjrchler, S.: death of, 37 388
- Kirkpatrick, W. T.:
 'A week at Stein,' 20 29
 'Three days at the Piantonetto hut,' 21 455
 'Ten yeais without guides,' 22 547
 'A day & a night on Nesthorn,' 23 470
 'Mont Aiguille & beyond,' 28 369
 'Nights out in the Alps,' 29 312
 'Stray memories,' 38 177
- Kishin Dagh: 16 84, 85
- Kistenstockli: 24 543
- Kistinka group: 22 585
- Kitching, H. W.:
 obituary of W. Larden, 33 115
- Kitind: 22 73
- Kitson, J. H.: port., 32 233
- Kiwa peak: ill., 37 69
- Kiwetnok pass: 25 36
- Kiwetnok peak: 20 542
- Kiyanja peak: 23 242
 ill., 23 96
- Kjrendals Nrebbe: 22 330
- Kjerrringa (S6ndm6re): asc., 21 575
- Kjerrringa (Horunger): see Maradalstind
- Kjoompestind: 1st asc., 19 259
- Kjostinder: asc., 19 257, 356, 421
- Klokkestind: asc., 22 332, 25 364
- Klucker, Christian: 258, 2897, 33 143
 port., 35 262, 37 142, 38 114
- Klyveklippe: 1st asc., 19 260
- Knubel, Cesar: death of, 20 414, 21 48
- Knubel, Niklaus: port., 32 102
- Knubel, P.: 28 284, 32 275
 Fuhrerbucher, 3294
 death of, 32 390
 port., 3296-7, 100, 368
- Kllutshulstind: from E., 25 754
- Kohenhar peaks: 20 312
- Kohinoor peak: 26 86, 201
- Kolaastind: asc., 31 294
- Kolahoi: attempt: Neve's paper, 21 185
 peaks & gl. of: Neve's papers, 25 39, 679
 N. peak: attempt, 25 681, 26 86, 201
 asc.: Neve's paper, 26 407
 S. peak: 1st asc., 25 679
 ill., 21 187-9, 25 38-9, *Giro*, 683, 26 406-7
- Kom peaks: 17 408, 18 474
- Kondokoro gl.: 26 200
- Kondus gl.: 26 200
- Konigsspitze:
 asc., 16 175, 32 178-19
 1st asc. from the Suldenjoch, 31 263
 with Zebur & Ortler in one day, 25 366, 538
- K6nigsspitze:
 ill., 13 89, 401, 409, 37 124
- Korayedu La: 27 149
- Koser Gunge, Mt: 1st asc., 19 624, 20 11
- Koshtantau-Dychtau:
 ill., 13 244, 354, 373
 names interchanged, 17 220
- Kracenli6cke: 17 53
- Krafft, A. von: obituary, 21 49
- Krakatau: with ill., 28 178, 180
- Kranzberg: 17 392, 396
 asc., 18 500, 529, 530
- Krapotkin, P., and Bealby, J. T.: Encyc.
 Brit. Art. on Caucasus, 2694-7
- Kriegalp pass: 20 343, 22 208
- Kriegalpstock (or Pizzo Cornera Dentro):
 asc., 34 327
- Kristianstind: asc., 19 615
- Krystallkopf: asc., 24 101
- Kuari La: 26 54, 137, 139
- Kugy, Dr. Julius: his book: Aus dem
 Leben eines Bergsteigers, 38 147
- Kuhla Kangri mts: 26 131
- Kuish group (Central Caucasus): 21 566,
 28 335
- Kulhia gl.: 26 436
- Kummenfurke: 22 208
- Kundini: 26 440
- K'un-Iun: W. H. Johnson's:
 ascents in group, 24 133
 explorations in, 24 611, 25 569
 Johnson's map, 3462, 503
- Kupultung, Mt: 20 308
- Kurutau: 22 586
- Kurz, Louis: see also Imfeld
 map Mt Blanc, 17 275
 his books: Climbers' Guide to the Chain
 of Mont Blanc, 16 280
 La Partie Suisse de la Chaîne du Mont
 Blanc, 21 283
 Guide de la Chaîne du Mont-Blanc,
 28 347
- Kurz, M.: his books:
 Guide des Alpes Valaisannes, 33 451,
 35309
 note on Mt. Olympus, 34 173
 Le Mont Olympe, 36 170
 Alpinisme Hiyernal: 37 40fl
 addenda to records of winter ascents,
 37 419
- Kyamme Skar: 16 56
- Kyandalstind: 22 75
- KYiteggen: 20 267, 31 293
- Kvith6vd: 1st asc., 18 183
- Kyelang: 31 57
- Kvrie 'Ele.ison rock towel' (Corsica): ill.,
 29 52
- LAIIBIEBECCA: 26 343
- Laboda: asc., 28 404, 29 156
 map of group, 19 410
 ill., 29 152, 156

- Lachen Kang: 213 133
 Lacs, Beara des: 17255
 Lactari|s, mons :crambk", on, 35 16~!
 Ladro, Colle di: 29 306
 LagauKhokh: b: ase., 27 :33,367
 Lago, C:"oda da : ,we Crode,
 Lago, ~;|a(lonna elk1 : iLL, 25 593
 Lagrev, Piz: by T: face, 35 292
 Laila: AL peak, 21 564
 pass: 20 411, ml104
 peab: ..22 250
 m,W;137
 Lairo gl. : 20276
 Lais, l'iz, dels: tr", 25 454
 Lake DiHtrict, English: set>fpecialliit; , p. 84
 book on & ills. :L, 17 281
 Fell & Rock Clib.gift, 35 :;99
 Lakra: aBC., 21 G1i7,2294
 Lalabaktind: 1ft.),se., 20 -s
 Laluni glaciers: with iLL, 31 52, 56-7
 LiimmeTujoh: f.1)388
 Lampugnani, G. , 312
 port.: 33 135
 .see al:'O Guglkrmina, G..b.
 Landor, H. S.: hill books :
 In th.; Forbidde,u Land, In' 277
 contr!>l'ersy about same, 19364
 Tibet & Nepal. :i2405
 Landslides: at Champery, H1 278
 Langedalsbro: 21 574
 Langkoel: ase., 1928
 from N., 1958!
 N.K ridge, 35 ~-04
 minot' summit, 16 52
 ill., Hi 367, 2~'78, 30 340, 31 300, .3836
 Langma La: 34 :i09
 Langpo-Chu, gL., peak & saddle: 11:8 53,
 12:,129,27 liO
 iLL,f,!(1118,27),14
 Lang-Il'andtinder: asc., 18 (042, 22 1)3-0,329
 Langthuferspitzo: 1st ase., 30 189
 Lanier, Laurent : port., 35 :-~60
 Lapeu"e: peak: 1st'asc., 38250
 Laquinhorn: aso ... 34 290
 byK ridge, 19 115
 by E. face, 28 8.5
 by W. faee, 19 248
 tour "f, 17 58i~
 1st winter ase., :34 139
 ill., 10332,19 115
 Laqui,njoch: 34165
 LardE'H. W. : ' Tyrol-18fi2,' : 16 237
 'Thru weeks i'll Andes,' :-:5402, 4W1
 'Sume houseinscriptio1J3 in the upper
 Liitachenthn.I,26284
 hieb'oks: (Walks & climhs around ..rolla,
 12265
 Guide to AroUa, 24 271i
 H,["tollection: of an uld mounhineer,
 il:5476
 h.o,orptions. from SWidi' Chalets, :;:8106
 obitull.ry & pOlt., 33111, 115
 Largo, Cima del: with ill,,:36 32
 by b. fa'Je & X, W. ridge, ;~5 176
 LarschitritL: 18: 273
 l.'fischadmt:Ua, Piz :
 1st ase., 16 520, 1~ 225
 Latemar: ase., 23 :16.9
 iLL, 24 MiS
 Latsga: III 489
 llsc., 21 ii71, 22 98
 Lattenhom: asc., 21 18, 30
 Lauber, T. : port., 33. 404
 I.,mener fan:ill' :
 biogra ph wai notes, 30 28:1, :3:~
 lr.'lueuer, Ohristian: port., 30 tJ2, 290
 I.a,uener, Ulric'l: lithrerbuclL with T:'O'
 simile" 30 277, :-92 et 8eq. :11138
 port., 30290-1
 Lauitor:
 1st cr., 8: 236
 cr., 17 141,18 55, :-1391,3(\ 83
 M. & ;nOTr), 31 217
 Laurillilwand: with ill., 2446:,3-
 I. aussedat, Mt: 26 :3D2
 I.,auteraarhorn: 1st r,sc., 17 IOCI-
 S. face 'l'erc.,18 4H)
 from Strahlegg, :n 66, 36 S.,
 N. ridge., 21 270
 N.E. falm, 26 83
 W. face, 3111
 tr. with Schreckhol'n; 21270, 25673, '752,
 37300
 ill., 37 :!(;4
 Lauteraal'horn, Klein: 1st Me ..22 409
 asc. froln Strahler CH., 17 81
 Lauteraal'joch: 1st, cr., 16 402, 17 H15,
 108-10," 115-7
 Lullterbrmmen Breithorn: see Breithorn
 LILUZON, Cc.Ue di :
 map oj' district near, 25 716
 Lavina, l'unta: ase .. 17 251, 345, 18 272,
 26 460
 LavincuB,w", Puuta di: 25 35n, 27 168
 Lavinetta, Punta: hvc., 26 460
 Lawford,B.: 'Croml country from Champi3x
 to Ch:omonix,' 3:~ 186
 'On points of view,' 34 263
 'Ichabrxl,' 37167
 'On maj,tets of fad,' 38 43
 [Lawrence, P. H.: obituary. IE: 32
 Lawson, H. G. S. :
 obitua", : 21 326
 Laxelska~' 1st cr., :;1048
 [axelvtiH'i, Ostbge: 1st age., 19 616
 [i,xelV'tind, Store: 1st asc., I?O48
 Laaf, W.: 'In the l'rnd of bJHrS,' 17 2~:
 Leasowe", 'The: ill., 344
 Le Blond, Mrs.: her books:
 My hom" in the Alps, 16 li:b
 AdventL.res on roof of World, 22 401
 Lechner, Brust: hi.[1 book: Das Oh,;,,,n-
 ga.diu, 20 350
 Ledesht(HI: 28 3:fi
 1st Mr., 21 1566, ml 201
 Lefroy,)(f.: 18 ltG. 227
 1st "81D, 18548, H 97, 170

- Le'roy, 1\It: (j.FIC...3274, 35 41
 "cidents, 18 108, 22, , 19 70, £17
 ill., 19 98, 441, 25 81, ;3271, 74, 3542
- Le'imer. W.: his books:
 .Jjie Erobet'uug der Alpen, 36 171½
 .Julius Payer's Bergfahrten, 38],1.5
- Lei' : see LfriJa
- Lei'ulvdaltindllr: asc., 26 85
- Le<!'!;e.Col dElla: 21 WO. 23 505
- Leit,,,rspitze: ~;: ridge, fW81
 ;'k;cident, 31\ 4.75
- Lenaie, Aigle de: 1st asc.,, 18 2413
- Lenangentind & skar: :19 358, 484
- Lenlenfeld, **It** von: hi' hooks:
 Allstralische •.Reise, 111281
 Ails den Alp-cm, 18 5j.].
 Die Hochgehirge der Erde, 20 J.;:l
- Lewi'enfelt,)It: see Roberts, } ;U
- Lell(eric, Charles: hi~ book: L/HoJUUE
 d,mnt les Alpes, 18 2t:~l
- Lem:ioch: 32 05
- Lem:3pitze: ,Pl, Siidlcnz.:lpitze
- Leone, Monte: 16270, ,518
 ill., 10 332
- Lep(iaas: 24,112
 iLL, 20' 162
- Lephla, Aig. d.,: asc., 2~369, 3T U9
 Lerglugttind: 1st asc.,]]96HI
- Le :Roux, MaTc: his book: La Haute-
 SI\,'oie, Guide du Touriste, &c., **In** 204
- Leschaux, Col de: name proposed to be
 clunged to Br<!(che de Leschaux, ;:2 76
- Lesehaux, Gl. de: ill., 3,] 340
- Leu Porguil, 2~1333, 33 :-[5
- Leuthold famil>: 3334/5
- LeuUwld, J.: ~7296
 POIt., 27 26:\
- L.eI'Rnna: Centml: asc", 21 383, 'W6, 527,
 ;:14334
 E:utern: a',c., 00 316" ~J3511.
 Western: asc., 24 334
 ill., 279, 20 :n6, 28 If-iO,31190
- Lev-Joua, Cima di (formerly Punta del Tu!) :
 :~5712
 1st asc., 16 607, /'1188-
 use", 24 676,21) 356
 iLL 25 712, '114
- Leyimlll, Colle Iji: 25 356, 712
- Lhaehenkang jjeak: 27 1:27
- Lho,kplt IJa: 34 213-30
 iLL, 34210
- Lhon:xk La: :-f3, 118
 pe'fk,27143:
 ill., 26' 118
- Lhot,o: 34 2:3:
 ill., 34 210
- Lialuf'r(Lyaler or Ljalwel') : asc.,21b73,27 96
- Ilicieda, Punta: 24 650
- Hidalwat.: 25 3n
 'Lif", : ill. by G. Segantini, 2153
- Lightning: 18 .n1, 23 5H'), 26 195, :30317
- Ligondo, po: -uc.,25 17~<<
- Ligut',-n Alps: hving's :paper: 'Ligurian
 Alp' in spring,' 25 589
- Lillone); district IB.C.): 2:3 119
 ill.", :3 124
- Limon": Bocca eli: 2'1185
- Linard,'Piz: asc", 18 308
 N. rRoe, 35 287
 ill" l', 223, 35 288
- Lindsell, P. B.: obituary,:36 389
 memoir, 37 31JO .
- Ling, IV. N. :
 •D6ulo-de la S'Iche & :Mt Pouni,' f14482
 , A t.,, of l'lt H'osa,' 25 U7
 , New climbs in the CauCMus,' 28 1:n
 , From, Cogne In-Ceresole," 30 273
 'N. face of Disgrazia & other climbs,'
 3536
 obitm.ry of C. T. Clark, (lj~261
- Lingrm group: :M 231
 ill., :14210
- Liugtrellnup: 3'1.231
- Lion, Col du: cr., 36 372:
 iLL, :3S 208
- Lipari idands: ;:), 450
- Liqui, Cerro: 22170
- Lisjeda:l' Skar: 17 354
- Lister, C. A.: hi: book:
 :~its 01 Snowdonia, 37 400
- Little, A. J.: his hook: :\ount Omi and
 Beyond, 20 48G
- Liveillg, It.: porL,31 88
- Liverpool, Mt: 1st asc., 34, 1>1
- Livigno, Forcola di: 19 231
- LivingHTone, Mt: 24 70
 iLL, /A 70, 76, :1:554
- LivouJ'wa,Colle... (li (or de l' Noun.): 17554-
 Livouruea, Cimm: 1st asc., 17554
- Ljahn,J': see Liailler
- Lliwedd: 22 477
 Andl,{ 'ws' papN, 24 564, (109
 Andl-lwB & Thomson's book, 24 52:.,
 N. bel": 1st aHC, 31124,
 E. peRK: 1st use. from th'3 N., 214:~:~J.
 E. Riclge, 30 63
 Girdl., if., 23 66.)
 Garte:' tr., 38 2:~
 accident, 25 14:i-
 ill., ~\ 565-6, Mi8, 38 238-~)
- Lloyd, G. W.: 'Asc. of :~It Hermon,' 26 32
 obitufl17 of H. Martin, 33 119
- Lloyd, Mt: 1st age., 32 281
- Lloyd, R. W. :
 'De:;o, of Br.-mTa faee of Mt Blanc,'
 264:n
 , 1st aHC. of N. [bJC of Col de BionOIt:l:Bay,'
 33186
 , Tr. of Dent Blanche & 1st asc. Zinal faee
 of Obefsehällijoch,' 34 104
 , Le ell dit Infraehis8R.ble.,' 36 35
 rev. of Deux plrintres suiss':s: Les :Lory,
 34602
 rev. 01 F. N. KikJig, 1765-1832, 361'1'5
- Loccie, Colle delle: 24 523, 2A) 136
 cr., 28 154, 29 1:1.5, 248
- lloch in del' Wand : 30 24
- Lochlibet'g peaks: 17 52, 2HIU

- Lochmutter, Fram-: The Chamonix faces
of A.ig. du Plan, 28 77
port., 35 263
- Lochmatter, Joseph: death of, 29 218
obituHTY & p01'1>.29 351-:1
- Lochmllter, Rudolf: obit-wHY, 35 98
- Lofller, Gross (Li:itfelspitze):
asc. in 1862. 32 :9
- Lofoten.: see special list. p. 87
- ill., :~1 407
map, :in 397
- Logan, l'ilt: expd jtion of 19:15:
plam: f<)r, 37 8n
report on, 37 3:14
cost, :17 338
obsenflctions, 38 72
equipment & food, 38 252, 257
additional notDs, 38 261
map, :3790
ill., 37 91, 38 78
port. : members of party, ~1792, 38 'id
- Lohner, Gross:
Caes'us' paper'l, 'ith ill., 2:0 397-8
- Lohner, IGein: w.e., 17 59::
- Lomme Bay gl.: M., 35 23G
- Lomnit.l:erspitze: [L.sc., 25 4ir!
- Long H,jdgc' gl.: ~16 53, 126
- Longevity of climbers: papc'l' on, 34 :j':1,6
- Longstaff, M:t: 26 396
asc., 2~134
- Longst.aff, r. G. :
'An eccentric holiday,' 21 377
'Six months in Himalaya,' 23 202
lett€l' r€ same, 23 253
, illo l Intlneering in Garh', 'If II', 24 107
Note on W. H. rTohnson~8aHe-in K'un~1.11n,
24 :133
, The Salto p' 'ss., 25 :is,)
Collins' trianglation of 'eram K, lmgri,
26 :07
'Bv-wavs in tll€ Hindu Kush,' 33 lEd)
'SCIII') aspects of the Everest problem,'
35 Ili'
awmded Gill Memorial, 24 289
his hook: Mountain' Hi.:kness 8,1(i) its
probable oases, 23 57; \
- rev. Df Accounr, of expecLition to J(IIDg-
che|junga, 38 150
obituary of A.M. Slingsby, 30 333
- Lonzahl'rner: ase", 20 46, ~:~41
ill., 2:i 38
- Lopp{, G.:
pictures by : Idt to A.C., 19479
death of, 27 373
obituary & porL, 27334, ~,3
- Lorenz, G. : obituary, 25 56:2
- LOR'ia., \, and M.lbrtel, E. A.: their book:
Le 'MIHISide In :Bernint, 18 188
- Losa, Bc:cchetta della: 28 :150
- J,otschberg: railway, 27 331
- Lotschenlicke: 2'1106,27 ,103
ill., ~1286
- lotschl'tal: 23 42, 24 296
hou' :) inscriptions (Larden), 26 284
- Vitschenh'l: ill., 24 :296
- Loughnan, :i:lt: iLL:,24 :67,71, 75,76
- Louis, M:t: 1st ase., :i2 135
ase. 'with ill., 32 68, 70
- Louise, LO.ke: 32 30:3
climbing near, 32 305, 33 IDa
map, 311:n4
- Lovchen,i:lt: 30 22
- Lovelace, :ELLr of: :lee Wentwor-th, Lord
- Luette, La: asc.,35 :W2
- Luigi Amodeo, Picco: 25 52], :18 200
asc. : 38 :~71
Jone:l & Young., ~15 737, 21~252,287
ill., 251'i:~0, 26 251, 256, 258, :15 90
view frmn, 36 35
- Luis, Grande: ill., UI 305, 29 ;:1::0
- Luis, Col (le la Grande: 28' 171f
- Lukmanie' pass: eltrly use, 31185
- Lune, Co] de la: 27 Hi
ill., 14 2U
- Lune, Pointe de la ('e Cereso),e, Pointe (de)
Lungma, l'lt: with ill., 22 504, 605
- Lungnak la: 2653, 127,133
- Lunn, A.: his letter on Death of Coolirke,
38171
his book,: Alpine Ski Guidcs, Berl\~s-e
Ohe:rland, 33, 4,52
Alpine ski-ing at all heights & seasons,
34185
British Ski year-hook, 19211-36 430
The J:lountains of youth, 38 140
- Lupo, Dem.13 del: a" c":, 36 27
- Luraj-Cernuschi, Conte Franesco :
obituary & port., 2'168
- Lusency, Jj:nc & Colli' de: 17 1>64
IL.sc.,22 <lli
ill., 3 49
- Lusitania'iH: 17 3UI, 18 3.>4
- :Lyaler: se!?'Lialuer
- Lyell, Mt :21 374
1st asc., 21 338
- Lynch, H.F. B.: hi:; hook:
Armenii' , 20 488
'Map of Armenia, 12:655
- Lvx, Mt : 26 391
'asc., 28 76, 3754
- Lyre, poillte de la 'et,ite: ase" 19 61
- Lysjoch: Emly records, 29 248, 3264
accident. 22 614
- lys-kamm: early asents, 32 210
a~c.,24: 374, 32 291-
S.E. fae'v, 21 558, f<,-161
S.W. fane, 33 133
IV. face, 22 162
from N.W., 21 260, 25 85, 2B1105
W. summit, 38 II,
ascen't'i, 33 429
tr. with Castor & Pollux, 24 !04
1st winter asc., 34! 136
accident. 18 268
ill.: P. B 359,382,38117
from .Brcithorn. ~2 574
from Vnrggeng{-.t, 25: 580
from Himpfischhorn, 30 J.u.

- Lyskamm:
 ill.: S. W. face, 33 134
 W. top routes, 3:1 429
 bergsehrund, 3S 105
 I"ytile's 000000: ill., 21.]81
- M, AIG. DE L': 22 511-;
 I', laasplankjoch, N. ,
 1st cr., 20 539, 22, b26
 ill., 22 4:15, 427
 "McArthur, J. Lake: 25 :-~8
 ;deBean, ill:(c 3036):
)laeCarthv, A. H. :
 .The Jll, Logan expedition,' 38 252
 additional notefi, 38 261
 port., 3:1 335
 McClure, j, it.: 3.) 56
 MaeCormick, A. D. ,
 sketches hy, 17 1. :L8 181
 r.:oCormick, J. : 30 111
 NCaeeullooh, J. A.: his book:
 The misty Isle of Skye, 23: 6~
 Macdonald, C. A.: 'TheJt' (ook district
 of N.Z.: ;~1475
 JJeDonal(l, Donald: H.ort., 27 In9
 M:adoncal!, R. J. S. :
 port., 28' 276, 318:::..32 227
 ~IoDonell f',mk: tr., 36 341.
 1st asc., 3856
 ill., 38 oil'
 :1,lcGillv'UV's rock: ill, 36 322
 ~lachai Uinha ridge :.26 201
)lachkhin: asc., 17 2(5
)ackn?ie .J. : 32 1f(C)
 ~lackindeJ', H. J. :
 •Asc. of 111tKenya.' 20 102
 rev. of lkr Kiliniandjaro, 20 ,U4
 :-rcKinley,t, [t: expJcl'ation, 21 :142
 attempt', 3 22: 238, 25 644
 1st asc., 27 189
 asc., 27 :j: 25
 Cook's alleged asc., 2269, 24 :164
 height, :Z6 674
 ill., 27 H1'-92 el seq.
 ~:ackintosb", A. J. : Mountair-eering (tribs
 1857-19(17,') 23, 542
 J)lcLemlan river: ill.)f source, a7 71
 l'lcQueen, Jlonald: port., 27 BIU
 !lacugnaga: ill., 25 103
 MadatschsJ)itze, Vordure :
 by N. 09(,): 16 521
 iii., 138(1,401-9
 J)lader, Dr. Fritz.: hi>: book: Sealpen unci
 tier Ligunschen Alpi)n, 20 48>
)hdonna, Cima deHa :
 nsc., 18 [, :36, 19 2:1. :~4111
)ladonna p'ak, asc., :5743
)hdrishorn : 18 30S
)hgnaghi, Punta: 25 19
 J)lagnin, B. N.: 'lit asc. 01' Cent. Aio;:
 d'Arves,' IS 165
 :Llikop Va:1 : ill., 37 :14~
 c'hily Khokh: 1st asc., 21 574
- :Main, Mrs. PITs. Le Blond): her book: My
 home in thE! Alps, 16 126
 :\aitland, F. VV.: his book: The Life and
 Letters of Leslie Stephen, 23492
 :\lah, re, Jean (of Eyolenn):
 obituary, 30 70
 port., 30 71, 32 357
 Maiwa Nimdinoo: aRc., W 439
 Mnjor, Col: identity of, 33 323, 34 3;7
 1YIa.lmlu: see Chomoli: inzo, 20178, 3<1: 2'10, 362 3f;
 ill., 12 459, 21318, M 210
 IVishdetta : ill, P. 3 U2, 24 398
 l\la.hCspina gl.: 19 117, 126
 J\la.latril, Aig., de: 1st a~), 16 260
 l\l\aledia, Puntt, della : ill., 25 603
 Maligne, Lake: 36 93
 map, 3698
 ill., 36 107--8
 Maligne Lako ruts. : ill., 36 103, 108
 Mali Ka Purbll.t.: attempt, 26 201, 378
 Malkin, A. T.: port., 33430
 Mallet, Mont: asc., 24 104, 690
 ill., 29' 262, a6 44; 38 181
 Mallory, G. H. L. :
 , Mt Blanc from Col dn Glba,nl; by E.,
 buttress from Mt ilfautid,' 32 1418
 , Our 1919 journey,' 33 166
 , Jllt Everci.-t-The reconaissance,' 34 2Hi
 , ~The 2nd l\lt Everest, 'ixpeditioIl,' 34 425
 (kath of, 36 217
 obituary, 36 381
 Prof. Limnner on, 37 189
 memorial s8tvice, 36 273
 port., 36 38:2, 384
 facsimile of his last message, 37]
 Mallof'Y' illt (U.S.A.): G's 89
 Malruoira, Ci,din del: by N. face, 27 90
 lvaltebrun, Mt: asc., 17 200
 II.: 24 519, !\l)0,1 38 14:
 N. W. ridge, 36 286
 ill., 11 12H, 140, 21 479, 36' 2~li5, 37 431'
 38 22; from, 38 17
 Maltebrun paE,s: 28 :34,)
 Matthus, l\lt: 3556
 Malnti mts: new expeditions in, 38 325
 Maruison glen: ill., 24 224
 Maruison Khokh (or The Curtain):
 & l., : 24 218, ~888, 13f", 29 160
 ill., 28 136
 Mamzdyshkhn : 26 321
 Mam. peak: 'l, 1'thll, 2~ 125, 33) 7.5
 J\landach, Conrad de: his books: les Lory,
 34 502
 Y. N. Konig": 36 175
 J\la.nden: see MaradalstincJ
 :Mamlrou, Cinw, (Brentn): 278
 ?lancluin, Sasso: asc., 25 20
 Man-go Guaoar peak: 25 :35
 Mant: peak: 27 333
 l\liallgliia, Dents de: 22 :j02
 Maondkogel: accident", f:17427
 Mannen, Boe Tschingelilom
 Mannering, G..K :
 , N.Z. climbing in ISH:1-3,' 171[:;:

- Matterhorn:
 winter asc., 25 469, 33 286, 34 135
 Furggen ridge: history, 23 270
 Guido Rey's exploration of, 20 17
 Ryan. Young attempt, 23 270
 Piacenza's 1st asc., 26 80, 150
 Zinalt ridge: history of & notes on,
 30 184, 37 228-34
 asc., 23 341, 438, 30 Ill. 184, 38 270
 desc., 33 191
 gained from Matterhorn gl., 37 230,
 232, 233
 Carrel's galerie: Passage of, 25 359,
 33 191, 37 235, 38 209
 notes on & history of, by Sir E.
 Davidson, 37 221-6
 Pic Tyndall: 1st asc. by 8.8.W. buttress,
 23 329
 Matterhorn gl. visited in 1913, 27 449
 new huts on, 25 283, 31 119
 lteight of, 26 92, 214, 34 179
 proposed railway, 23 630, 30 50
 ropes on, 35 303
 ode in defence of, 25 368
 a lease of, 34 175
 accidents:
 1865: official enquiry, 33 234
 note by Farrar, 33 247
 1893: 16502
 1900: 20 259
 1901: 20490, 534
 1907: 23 644, 25 78
 1926: 38345
 ill. : from St Luc, P. 1154.
 from Eggishom, P. 1 195
 from Col de la Dent Blanche and from
 Stockje, P. 2, 337
 Whymper's camp on Col du Lion,
 2 (front)
 outlines, 4 187, 189
 cannonade on, 5 237
 hut on, 9 371
 from Stockje, 9 449, 34 101
 from Dent des Bouquetins, 17 551
 Furggen ridge, 20 18, 26 151
 from Weisshorn, 22 564
 from below Col d'Herens, 23 441
 E. face (telephoto), 3222
 gite on, 32 28
 from Pointe de Zinal, 35 13
 Carrel's galerie, 37 222-3
 ridge diagram, 37 233
 Tiefenmatten face, 38 208
 Matterjoch: 1st-cr., 32 63
 Matzewsky: Mt Blanc asc., 32 41, 33 34
 Maud gl.: ill., 24 67, 75
 Maude, W.: death of, 28 1, 22
 Maudit, Col (l\HBlanc): with ill., 35 112
 Maudit, Col (Pyrenees): 25 664
 Maudit, Mont: 18 215
 by E. buttress, 32 148
 by 8.E. ridge, 25 749
 ill., 25 510, 38 232
 Mauerhorn: 21 559
- Maund, J. O.: his article in book:
 The House on sport, 20 487
 obituary, 21 189
 port., 35 114
 Maunga, Mt: 1st asc., 28 345
 Maximin Gaspard, Breche: 1st cr., 17 573
 Maximin, Pointe: 1st asc., 16 48
 Maya, La: tr., 19 331, 27 450
 Mazama Clnb (Rainier number), 20 424
 Mazel, Antoine: his book: La Photo-
 graphie Artistique en Montagne, 21 355
 Mazeri Tau: ill., 22 243, 255, 28 142
 Meade, C. F. :
 'The Pointe de Lepena,' 22 369
 'Jungfrau by Jungfrauoch arete,' 22 566
 'A tour of the Graians,' 24 330
 Guglia di Brenta., 25 124
 Note on Garhwal Himalava 1912, 26 434
 'Ridge wandering in Cent. Graians,' 27 45
 'Mount Olympus,' 32 326
 'The Schlagintweits & Ibi Gamin,' 33 70
 'Himalayan hints for mountaineers,'
 33305
 •Environ: of Polset hut in Tarentaise,'
 33396
 •Bonneval as a winter centre,' 38 238
 obituary of A. Blanc, 25 723
 obituary of J. J. Blanc, 30 202
 Meany, E. S. :
 his book: Mt Rainier, 32 395
 Meck, A. von :
 'In the W. Caucasus,' 22 507
 Meconopsis Aculeata: ill., 25 43
 Medel, Piz: 17 125
 Meer pa,ss: 17 442
 Meeson, J.:
 •The meteorology of N.Z.,' 17 512
 Meienthal: ill., 22 20
 Meije, La: early attempts and history,
 16 100, 33 215
 1st asc., 29 186
 Pilkington's asc., 32 347
 asc. in June, 36 376
 E. ridge, 16 99
 reached from S., 26 462
 S. face: attempt, 24 689
 asc., 26 462, 38 340
 W. ridge, 33 215, 285
 tr., 16 99, 260, 21 278, 22 561, 23 590,
 606, 25 748, 33 141, 215, 221, 367
 1st winter asc., 38 126
 accidents, 18 263, 360, 23 640, 26 77,
 38346
 proposed railway, 17453, 557
 ill.: P. 3 217, 7 409, 8 177, 9 121, 418,
 21157, 23 581, 591
 W. ridge, 33 216
 from Pelvoux, 38 181
 Meije, Breche de la: 16 51, 35 15
 Meiringen: fire at, 16 55
 Memdra (Lofoten): ill. from, 21 407
 l\fnell, H. T. :
 letter Te Ulrich Lauener, 31138
 obituary & port., 36 148

- Mer de Glace:
 ill.: Bad weather on, 29 262
 Merdarola, Bocchetta di: 25 20
 Merlo, Recca & Colle del: 17554
 Meryon, L. K. : death of, 22 316
 Merzbacher, Dr. Gottfried: his books:
 Aus Hochregionen des Kaukasus, 2154-62
 The Central Tian-Shan Mountains, 23 74
 obituary, 38 303
 Merzbacher Point: 1st, ssc., 27 234
 Mesoncles, Col de: 27 168
 Mettenberg: N. ridge, 26 463
 W. ridge, 29 358
 Meurer, J. : his books:
 Katechismus fur Bergsteiger, 16 282
 Illustrierte Fuhrer durch die Ostalpen.
 Oestlicher Theil, 16 466
 (and J. Rabl) Del' Bergsteiger im Hoch-
 gebirge, 16 529
 death of, 36 161
 Mexico: see special list, p. 87
 Meyer, Hans: his book: Del' Kilimandjaro,
 20 414
 Meyer family: pioneer work of, 33 77
 Mezenile, Punta (Roc du Mulinet) :
 asc. & ill., 37136-7
 Miage, Col de: 36 67
 ill., P. 2211,12 : 1,24 : 377, 36 35,68
 Miage, Dome de: tr., 34 107,3521
 ill., 24 377,3635,38 : 234
 Michel peak (8elkirks): 25 218
 Michel, Piz (Albula) :
 asc., 17 590,18323,2119
 Michell, J. W. A. :
 obituary of R. Hughes, 36 379
 Il'ldlemore, S. : port., 32 100
 Il'ldlemore, T. : obituary, 35 271
 port., 32 100
 Midi, Aig. du: early history, 17 197
 asc. in 1865, 32 255
 E.N.E. ridge, 23 646, 24 478
 N.W. face, 27 229, 33 132, 182
 with Plan & Requin in one day, 23 646,
 24478
 ill., 25 740, 33 131
 Midi, Col du: cr., 21' 449
 Midi, Dents du: Breugel Douglas's book on,
 28111
 Haute Cime: N. face, 33 411
 landslide on, 38 246
 ill., 34 340, 38 104
 Midi d'Ossau, Pic du: accident, 26 457
 Ifidmaradalstind: 34 28
 accident, 34 29
 ill., 4 32, 34 28
 pass. to N. of, 19 606
 Miel, Pizzo di: asc., 16 524
 Milam valley: map, 23 206-7
 Milano, Punta: 28 396
 Miller, W. H.: his book: Camp craft, 31,130
 Millon, Tete de: from S.W., 17 257,365
 Milman, Arthur:
 obituary of A. Wills, 27 47
 death of, 27 242
 IVfilne.F.: port., 38 13
 Iljner peak: 1st asc. & ill., 30 45
 Milllrets, The: ill., 36 17, 38 23
 Minehinton, H. D.:
 'he Kangra. Himalayas,' 28 38:2
 •Himalayan scrambles in 1914,' 3151
 , Some climbs in N.Z. & notes on Tasmania
 in 1921,' 37 38
 wounded, 30 95
 awarded M.C. • 33 280
 Minor, P. S.: obituary of G. T. Ewen, 32111
 Minto, Earl. of: his diary of 1830:
 Zermatt & Breithorn, 16 146, 224
 Miriam, Guides: Brian90nnais, 19 .379
 Mischabeljoch: 1st cr., 32 66
 variation on, 18 248
 Mishirgitau: 16479, 493
 asc. & ill., 18 292, 294
 Misty mt.: 26 356
 ill., 36 125
 Mitre (Roekies): 18109
 asc., 3274
 Mitre pass: 25 29
 Mitre peak (Himalaya): 25 337
 Mitre de l'Evêque: see Eveque
 Mittaghorn: N. W. face, 24 360
 tr., 24 377
 nameless peak near, 16 519
 ill., 35 287, 36 404
 Mittagjoch: ill., 36 404
 Mittelgrat : 16518
 Mittelhorn :
 1st asc., 16 402, 17 104, 27235,30212
 MjOlnir: E. face, 17 196
 S. ridge, 18 255, 454
 l'Hanji, Mt: aBC.,1(' 370
 Moat lake: ill., 38 55
 Mobuko valley: 2181-86
 ill., 23 386
 Mobuko gl. & torrent: with ill. 23 95,
 185-202, 389, 37 97--105
 Moesch, Dr. C.: his book: Beitrage zur
 geologischen Karte del' Schweiz, 16 527
 Moffatt, Mt: ill., 35 53
 Mohn Skar: with ill., 34 23
 Moine, Aig. du: N. ridge, 21 263
 sse. in October, 24 408
 ill., 21512, 26 418
 Moiry, Col de: 16318
 Moh-y, G1. de: 21517
 Moloch, Mt: 31133
 Mominghorn, Ober-: 1st asc., 34112,21277,
 22 258, 26 209
 Morning pass: 34 112
 1st cr., 32 65
 2nd cr., 28 276
 ill., 22 257
 Momingspitze: 34 112
 tr., 21581, 22 256
 Man, The: 1st asc., 28 342
 sse. & ill., 28 384, 387-9
 Monal, Mt: see Changabang
 Monata, Piz Ia: 1st asc., 25 454
 M6neh: early ascents, 32 228

- Moneh: from *N.*, 17 452, 18 55, 20 50, 25 534,26 216,283,34168, 35 :~2
 from N.E., 22 322
 S.W. ridge, 21 346, 433, 434
 * in winter, 21 390, 27 106
 ill.: P. 3 1,34: 164-
 from Eiger, 35 209
- Monchjoch: early cr., 17 398, 32 80, 228
- Monciair, BEEEA di: asc., 18 525, 19197
 S. ridge, 34 284, 323
 ill.,6 110,19198
- Moncimour: ill.,31189
- Monck.Mason, A. T. M.:
 'From Spercheios to Acheloos,' 32315
- Mondin, Piz: asc., 16 521, 17 361
- Mondini, Felice: his book: Guida alla Serra, dell' Argentera, 19 377
 See also Canzio
- Monega, Monte: 25 606
- Manei, Col de: 16508, 17 191, 23 509
- Monei, Tete de: ill., 17 180
- Mongioje, Monte: 25 596
- Monolith de Sardipres: with ill., 34261
- Monro, C. G.: 'Across the border-some side valleys of Valtelline,' 16 357
 , Mountain sickness,' 16 446
- Monro, Mt: ill., 33 204-5
- Montagnaia, Colle & Monte: 17 554 (see Piene Plate, Punta di)
- Montagnier, H. F.: author of:
 Ascents of J.H Blanc, 1786-1863,25 608
 Dr. Paccard's lost na'lative, 26 36
 1st aBC.of Jungfrau, 29 333
 Project for tunnel to summit of Matt.erhorn in 1859.3050
 Bibliography of Mt Blanc, 30 114
 Monte Rosa from Zermatt side: records of attempts & ascents, 1847-60, 31 305
 Note on 'Days of long ago,' 32 37
 Early records ofTModule, IVEiHsthor, etc., 3242
 1st cr. of Monchjoch, 32 80
 Original records of early expeditions in Zermatt district, 32 206
 Early extracts from the Tra.ellers' book atEggishorn, 32 219
 Nordend & summit ridge of Monte Rosa from Siibersattel, 32 250
 A journey to Himalaya in 1903, 32 252
 Note on early ascents of *Mt. Blanc*, 33 13
 Early history of Col du Geant & legend of Col Major, 33 323, 34 347
 See also Freshfield, D. W.
- Montana (U.S.A.): glaciers of, 18 354
- Montanaia, Campanile di Val:
 1st asc., 25 560
 asc., 26 211
- Montandon, C.: death of, 35 296
- Montandon, P.: 'Notes on S.W. or Rothe Zabne ridge of Gspaltenhorn,' 33 163
 , Abseilen,' 33 209
- Montanvert: Temple de la Nature, 35 176
- Montenegro: see special list, p. 90: mountains & map of, 17405
- Montets, Col des Grands: 29217, 234
- Moore, A. II.:
 , 1st asc. of Ooor-Gabelhorn,' 28 273
 , 1st & 2nd cr. of Sesiajoch,' 29 10il
 republication of his book: The Alps in 1864, 19 167, 21139
 his journals acquired by A.C., 28 332
 :MSS. of his journals, 29 74
 port., ~8 276, 29 106, 30 186, 192, 31 fHl, 32232
- Moore, J. E. S.: '1st asc. of snow ridge of Mts. of the Moon,' 21 77
- Moose pass: 26 38;2
- Mora, Passo eli Val: see Fraele, Pasco eli
- Morado, Port del, Mojon near: 25 490
- Moraine lake: 21 375, 24 231
 ill.,21375
- Morchner, Grosse: accident, 18 266
- Morchner, Kleiner: asc., 25 689
- Morchnerschneid: asc. & ill., 25 688
- Morcles, Dents de: tr. of, 29 134
- Morgan, H. A.: obituary, 27 54
- Morgenhorn: E. ridge, 21 560, 23 332
- Morion, ~ft: asc., 17 580 (point near), 19247,269
- Morley, John: his letter from India Office re facilities for E.crcst., 23: 467
 passages from his Recollections quoted, 32277
- Moro, ~i[olte: early use, 31183
- Morrison, Mt: asc., 19 624, 20 217
- Morrison-Bell, A. C.:
 , A war season at Zermatt,' 32 290
 , Clocking a Zermatt gl.,' 33 398, 34 187
 taken prisoner, 29 203
- Morse, G. H.:
 , In the Chamonix district,' 18 207
- Morshead, F.:
 obituary of C. E. Mathews, 22 592
 obituary, 28 186
 port., 28 190, 193, 276
- Morteratsch, Pi>: asc. in 1872, 34 73
 winter asc., 19 481
- Mosadlen (Lofoten): asc., 22 15
- Moser, E. B.: obituary of S. L. King, 28 197
- Mostvn, Mt: 26 386
- Mott-, Grande: 21 223
 asc.,23 505, 24 332, 37131
 ill.,21223
- Mountain Club (S. Africa) Annual, 21 430
- Mountain sickness & its probable causes: book on, by T. G. Longstaff, 23 575
- Mountains: Classification of mt. lover~ (Bourdillon),24 148
 Da Vinci & mts, 19 558
 Mts from painter's point of view (A. East), 23 617, 658
 mt. landscapes: Vereschaguin & Scgantini's, 20 279, 21 50
 Mt. mysticism (Bullock), 25 763
 religion of the mts (Smuts' speech), 35 92
 mt. sickness, 16 446, 17 101, 140, 149, 18 29, 133, 332, 20 368, 438, 21 IG1, 26 140, 33 315

- Mountaineering:
 As a religion (Stutfield), 32 241
 British (Solly), 34 401
 S. African: history, 31120
- Mountaineering clubs:
 of the World-1857-1907, 23 542
 of N. America. 32 275
 parties of: in the Alps, 37 304
- Mollinet, Pointe de: tr., 21 557, 22 258
- Mourier, J.: his book: Guide au Caucase, 17372
- Mollri, Pointe de (E.): asc., 21 265, 520
 ill., 21520
- Mouse Gill: 18 543
- Moyen Age, 001: cr. & ill., 36 74
- IVrazec, L.: see Dupare
- Muaude, Col de Ill.: 28 382
- Muande, PointC' de Ill.: asc., 17 250
- Mubuku: see Mobuko
- Mud avalanches: 31 66
- Mujal: ill., 22 251,340
- Mula?, Cima del (Primiero): by N.W. face, 34: 323
- Mulets, Grands:
 in AlpinA illustrations, 38 189
 ill.: Twilight at (litho after ColemIn), 311
- Mulinet, Roc du: see I(Lezenile, Punta
- Müller, Abraham:
 nephews in British army, 32 273
- Mumm, A. L.: author of:
 The Bifertenstock & its neighbour's, 23 450
 In and about Kashmir, 24 195
 Up the Whirlpool river, 28 355
 Ruskin & the Alps, 32 328
 A history of the A.C., 34: 1
 Early explorations in B.C., 34 330
 La Temple de Ill, Nature at Montanvert, 35176
 A mixed bag, 36 J2
 A.C. register, 1857-63, 35 118
 his books: Five months in the Himalaya, 25 188
 rev. of Canadian A.C. Journal, 33 145
 rev. of Mountain memories, 33 288
 obituary of C. Cannan, 33 III
 obituary of M. Tnderbinen, 38 300
- Mumm's peak: asc., 26, 397
 ill., 28 356
- Mummery, A. F.: 'Aig. des Charmoz et de Grepon,' 16 159
 his book: My climbs in the Alps & Caucasus, 17 527, 21 582
 death of, 17 561, 18 32
 obituary, 17 566
 port., 17 55, 3233
- Mummery, Aig.: ill., 24 613
- Mummery, Mt (now named Mt Gordon, No.1, 10,227 ft.): 19 110
- Mummery peaks: ill., 34 388,392
- Munday, W. A. D.: attempt on Mystery lit., 38 343
- Munken (Lofoten): 1st asc., 22 7
- Munro, H. T. :
 , Gebel Musa-Apes hill,' 21 311
- Muraigl peaks: with ill., 27 4
- Murailles, Grandes :
 ill., 17 551, 26 416
- Murailles, Col des Gdes.: 17552,34480
- Murchison gl.: ill., 36 286
- Murchison, I.H: 19263,451-4
 1st asc., 21336, 365
- Murray, C. M. :
 , Jungfrau & Moneh iu 'January,' 21 390
- Mnmi.y, E. D.: obituary & port., 30 337
- Murray, J.: obituary, 16 114
- Murtarol, Piz (or Cima Ill, Casina): 17229
 asc., 16 520
 W.N.W. ridge, 25 454
- Murtera, Piz: by N.E. ridge, 25 455
- Mnsa, Gebel: 21311, 434
 ill., 21314
- Musella, Cime di: asc., 25 16
- Mliustagh range: 24 137, 689, 25 333-7, 344
 ill., 25 337
- Muveran, Grand: accident, 23 324
- Myogi-San: 28 159, 30 259
 ill., 28 159, 160
- Mystery, Mt: attempt, 38 343
- Mysticism, Mountain:
 Bullock's paper & discussion, 25 763
- NAAVAFJELD: 21 46
- Nachailchbita: S. & N. peaks asc., 25 462
- Nadelhorn: asc., 1856, 134,19 113,22, 562,
 25 330'
 by N. face, 24 681
 ill., 10 332,13 521, 25 328
- Nadeljoch: see Lenzjoch
- Nrebbe Skar.: 20 271.
- Naef-Blumer, Dr. 'Ed.: his book: Club-
 führer durch die Glarner Alpen, 22 87
- Niigeligrütli.: 25 395
- Nails, Tricouni: 28 238
- Nair, Piz: from N., 25 454
- Naismith, W. W. :
 'Climbing & longevity,' 34 266
- Nakhar, Mt: a8C., 22 516
- Nanda Devi: 28 209, 24 112, 122
 ill., 23 209,24 107, 121
- Nanda Ghunti: ill., 24 107
- Na'lda Kot: with ill., 23 209, 211
- Nanga Parbat: 16415
 climbing in range of, 18 17
 derivation of name, 18 133
 ill., 18 17, 26,20 307
- Nanga Parbat, lit (Can. Rockies): 34395
 ill., 34: 392
- Nantillons, Col des:
 attempt & notes on, 25 180
 cr., 35 246; Bower, 35'289
 Broome: cr. from Mer de Glace, 22 353
 Lepiney: attempt., 35 283
 ill., 172 353, 25 180, 740
- Nantillons g. :
 variation route on, 20 147
- NaHhkodra: 1st asc., 21 572
- NiiHsihorn: from E., asc., 22 322

- Niissihorn, Klein: asc., 21 558, 22 265
 Nathorst, A.:
 letter *re* map of Sassen Bay, 17 534
 National Park, Swiss: proposed, 25 184
 :tTavarro, Cerro: 25473
 ~averen: 25 364
 Nawrath, A.: his book:
 Im Reiche der Medea, 36 430
 Nazomie, Mt: 1st asc. & ill., 27 100
 Needle peak (Rockies): 34490
 Neige Cordier, Pic de: see Cordier
 Neige, Dome de: see Ecrins
 Nepal gap: 26 52, 116
 Nepal peaks from Chunjerma: ill., 21 318
 from Sandakphu, 21 318
 from near Katmandu, 21 317
 Neptuak, l\It.: 18 113
 asc., 21 337, 376, 24 235
 Nera, Colle della: 28 182
 Nora, Punta (Graians): 26 460
 asc., 26 458, 27 317
 tr. of ridge from Punta Scaletta, 26 460
 Nera, Punta (Dolomites): asc., 21 46
 Nero, Monte: by E. fA.ce, 17 576
 Nesthorn: guideless in 1872, 30 152
 by N. ridge, 37 187
 by S.E. ridge, 17 588, 24 6R3, 37 187
 by S. ridge, 21 267
 by N.W. ridge, 22 618, 23 470, 29 317
 from Unterbachhorn, 25 134
 Point 3468 on N. ridge: asc., 37 184
 ill., 23 471, 37 184
 Nethou, Pic de: asc., 20 91, 24 396
 ill., 24 396
 NeufelgiuhOrner: 17 524
 NeuV.A.z, Col de Ill.: cr., 19 303
 Nevado de Toluca: A.sc., 18 458
 Neve, A.:
 'A 1st exploration of Nun Kun,' 21 304
 'Nun Kun revisited,' 22 348
 'The rapid gl. advance in the Hindu Kush,'
 23 400
 his book: Thirty Years in Kashmir, 28110
 Neve, E. J.:
 'The asc. of Haramouk,' 20 122
 'Pir Punjal range & Tatticooti,' 21 31
 'An attempt on Kolahoi,' 21 185
 'Mt Kolahoi & its N. gl.,' 25 39
 'Pir Plmjal,' 25 309
 'Peaks & gls. of Mt Kolahoi,' 25 679
 'The agc. of Mt Kolahoi,' 26 407
 'The Brahma. peaks of Pir Punjal range,'
 2846
 Nevedalstind: asc., 24 355
 New Guinea: 24 697, 27 236, 328, 28 296
 Newmarch, F. W.:
 obituary, 32 256, 33 139
 port., 32258
 Newton, H. E.:
 'Routes up lit. Cook,' 28 34, 1
 'Two seasons on 'W. coast of N.Z.,'
 291
 Newton, l\It.: 35 234, 235
 New Zealand: see special list, p. 87
 New Zealand, Southern Alps of:
 Sketch map, 18 70
 mA.p., 29104
 ill.: W. Alps-general view, 17 317
 New Zealand Alpine Journal, 16204
 Ngomwambi: 2185
 ill., 21 85-6, 88
 Nielsen, Mt: 19 66
 Nieves penitentes: 24 139, 260, 25 409, 489
 ill., 24-139, 141, 144, 25 409, 494
 Nieves Pellitentes, l\It.: 24 144
 Nigaardsbrre: 20 47
 Nilakanta: ill., 26 438
 Niles pass: 25 32
 Nisicle, Col de: 16310
 Nisicle, Val de: ill., 16 309
 Nivolet, Col de: 23 507
 Njalavarrenebbe: 1st asc., 19 618
 Noaschetta, Becca di: asc., 20 318, 24 676,
 26 144
 ill., 14 281, 23 597
 Noaschetta, Colle di: 26 144-
 Noaschetta gl.: 19 193
 ill., 14 281
 Noeline gl.: ill., 27 100
 Noire, l, ll.: asc., 20 538, 21115
 ill., 21 120
 Nollen, Weiss: N. ridge, 25 556
 Nollenhorn: asc., 16 267, 518
 Nomelion, Gran: 27 167
 Nordend: see Rosa, Monte
 Nordenskiold gl.: 1966, 34103
 Norikura: asc., 16 385
 Norman-Neruda, L.:
 'Asc. of Fiinffingerspitze,' 16 213
 The climbs of: see Norman-Neruda, May
 death of, 19 268
 Norman-Neruda, May: 34 326
 her book: The climbs of Norman-Neruda,
 2065
 Norske Turistforenings Aarbok:
 1891-93, 16 202, 534.
 1894, 17370
 1895-96, 18 66, 423
 1898, 19388
 1902, 21283
 1905, 22624
 1906, 23656
 1912-13, 27 369
 1914, 28416
 1915, 29362
 1916, 30364
 1917, 32137
 1920, 33449
 1923, 35312
 1924, 36429
 Norske Turistforenings Festskrift, 32 399
 North cape: asc., 20 54
 North Col: see Chang La
 Norton, E. F.: 'Report on Everest expedi-
 tion, 1924,' 36 244, 260
 'The problem of Everest,' 37 1
 Norway: see special list, p. 88
 NOllva, Col de Ill.: see Livournea

- Nova, Col de la: 34 261
 Novibazar: map of, 17 405
 Noyes, Mt: asc., 21336, 374
 Nuam Quam: 22100
 asc., 28 91, 139
 ill., 13 371, 28 140
 Nuam Quam pass: 16525, 17593
 Nun Kun: Neve's paper, 22 348
 explored, 23 334
 1st asc., 27 454
 height of, 28 410
 map, 21312
 ill., 21 304-6-8-10, 22 351
 Nuova Antologia, 20 424
 Nuseyhorn: 19372
 Nushik La: 16414
 Nussingkogel: 24 101
 Nuvolau, Alto: ill., 26 1
- OATESMT: asc., 36 332, 37 86
 ill., 36 323, 334
 Oberaarhorn: by W. ridge, 26 83
 Oberaarhorn-Scheuchzerhorn ridge:
 asc. of nameless peak on, 26 82
 Oberaarjoch: cr. in 1857, 30 326
 Obertaljoch E. & W.: 20 120-21
 Oberziner, Giovanni: his book: *Le Guerra
 di Augusto contro i Popoli Alpini*,
 21 62
 Ochs: see Fiescherhorn, Klein
 Oohsenhorn: asc., 30 370
 Odaray, Mt: asc. & ill., 25 20(-)7
 Odell, N. E.:
 'Successes & failures in 1920,' 33 382
 The Chasm-Buchaille Etive, 33 402
 'O.U. expedition to Spitzbergen,' 34 102
 'Report on Everest expedition, 1924,'
 36 265
 The Tibetan name of *IVN* Everest, 37 196
 obituary of A. C. Irvine, 36 386
 Oedkarspitz: accident, 18 262
 Oeschinenjoch: cr. 17585
 OfenhoTII: asc. 18 173
 W. face, 17 46
 ill., from, 20 454
 Ogi, Fritz: 32 275
 O'Hara, Lake: 24 696, 25 26, 289, 294,
 27 123, 261, 28 76
 Oku-Hodaka: asc., 30 254
 Olan, Pic d' : asc., 16 50
 S.E. ridge, 18 523
 N.W. face, asc., 34164
 Oldenhorn: asc. & ill., 22 130
 Oldhorn : 38 55
 Oliver, E. G.:
 ', *The Col du Lion*,' 36 372
 note on *Col du Tour Noir*, 38 329
 rev. of *Les Alpes de Savoie*, 37 413
 Oliver, F. W.:
 ', *It Herbetet & its S. ridge*,' 18 84
 Ollivier, Mt: 17 511
 asc., 17 470
 Ollomont, Val d' : asc. in, 16 358
- OLstind: 1st asc., 22 331
 Olympic prize: for mountaineering, 25 678,
 36141
 Olympus, Mt (Greece): 22 419, 32 315
 asc., 33 144, 34173
 51. Kurz' book on, 36 170
 ill., with notes, 32326-7
 Olympus, Mt (Asia Minor): with ill., 22 124
 O'falley, B. F. K.:
 obituary of O. J. Reid, 32 260
 Ometto, Passo del: 25 12, 15
 Ondezana: 26 341
 ill., 6 110, 27 13, 31191
 Ontake: 17 504
 ill. : *Pilgrims on*, 17 508
 Opabin pass: 25 30, 88, 32 74
 Oppenheim, E. C. : his book:
 New climbs in Norway, 19495
 Oppenheim, L.C. F.: death of, 35 317
 obituary & port., 35 280
 Or, Mont d' : tunnel, 27 455, 29 359
 Oraefa J5kuU: asc., 37 393
 Orbost (Skye):
 ill. of seacoast near, 32 175
 Ordesa, Vallee d'Arazas: ill., 36 353
 OrMon, Lac d' : ill., 36 351
 Oren, Col d' :
 see *Reuse d'Arolla*, Col de la
 Oriente, Punta dell': asc., 29 50
 Orizaba: see *Oitlatepetl*
 Ormea, PillzOd' : with ill., 25 593-4
 Ormsby, J. : obituary, 18 33
 Orny, Aig. d' : 22 561
 Orny, 001 d' :
 ill.: *Sunrise from*, 29 225
 Oro, Monte. d' : 17 328, 24 646
 asc. & ill., 29 53-4
 OITed: asc. *l'ltBlano* in 1864: 33 140
 Orler: tr., 17 451, 25366, 32177
 S.W. ridge, 21275, 22 105
 ill., 1 389, 401, 409, 22 106, 108, 37 124
 Osantind: asc., 26 467
 Ossetia: nomenclature & adjacent countries:
 22132
 Ostheimer, A. J. : port., 36 325
 Otemma, Col d' (or Colle Boetta):
 19 370, 26 342-3
 Otemma gl., The range S. of :
 with map, 22216
 Otemma, Pointe d' : asc., 24 362
 Ottertind : 26 85
 Ouille Noire: asc., 24 335
 Oulie Cecca: 26 343
 Ouston, T. G.:
 ', *In Lofoten & Vesteraalen*,' 21 396
 ', *Nineteen days in Corsica*,' 24 645
 death of, 26 103
 Outlier, The: 26 53, 127
 Outram, J.:
 ', *1st asc. of Mt Bryce*,' 21 464
 obituary, 37 183
 Outram, Mt: 1st asc., 37 88
 Owen, W. O.:
 ', *The asc. of the Grand Teton*,' 19 536

- Oxford and Cambridge mountaineering:
 1921, 34331
 1922,35 118
 1924,37208
 Qxford gl. : 34 104
 Oxford Mountaineering Essays, 26 473
 Oxtinder: 20 273
 Oxygen: equipment for Everest, 34 235
- PACCARDM. G.: 19374,23 338,30 116
 v. Balmat, 19 341, 374, 27 202
 1st asc., Paccard's lost narrative, facs. of prospectus, 26 48
 his lost narrative, 19 559, 25 608, 26 36
 Bourrit & Paccard attempt Mt Blanc. 24419
 Packe, C.:
 'Bye-paths in the Pyrenees,' 16 300
 'The aneroid barometer,' 16 136
 obituary, 18 236
 Paganini, Colle: cr., 16 507, 17 188
 Paganini, Cresta :
 1st asc., 16 507,17188
 asc.,17345
 Paglia Orba: 24 652
 ill., 24 645, 29 53
 Paha.lgam: 21186, 25 39, 679
 Pailla, Petit Pic Rouge de: 20 248
 Pain de Sucre: see Soreiller, Aig. de
 Painale, Cima: N. ridge, 25 14
 Pala, Cimone delia: 8.8c.,34 822
 tr., 19 23, 27 381
 N.W. ridge, 38 41
 winter asc., 18 55
 Theodor Wundt's book, 16 341
 ill., 5 113, 7 57, 27 381
 Palestine, Mt Hermon: 26 32
 Palliser, Capt.: his exploration of Rockies, 26 6, 33319
 Palmer, Howard:
 'Three new ascs. in the Selkirks,' 25 215
 '1st asc. of Mt Sir Sandford,' 27 300
 'Climbs in the Maligne Lake district,' 36 93
 '1st asc. of Mt King Edward & note on Mt Alberta,' 37 306
 'An early visit to the Tonquin valley,' 3853
 his books: Mountaineering and Exploration in the Selkirks, 29 94
 Early explorations in B.C. for the C.P. Rly., 34 330
 The Freshfield gl. (Canadian Alps), 36431
 obituary of Le Roy Jeffers, 38 299
 Palmer, H., and Thorington, J. M.: their book: A Climber's Guide to the Rocky Mountains of Canada, 34 183
 Paloma, Cerro Ill.: 1st 8.8c.,26 216
 Palii, Cima & Colle: 25 597
 Palii, Piz:
 aBc.,19 491, 25 5, 27 451,
 tr., 3047
- Palu, Piz:
 winter asc., 19 91, 482, 25 6
 accident, 19 497
 ill., 2 356
 Panchu gl. : explored, 23 207
 Pandim: 22 591, 26 120
 ill., 12 99
 Pang La: 34 450
 Papillons, Pointe des (Pointe de Piolet): 21582
 asc., 18 245
 Paradieshornli: 21 29
 Paradis, Grand:
 asc., 20 319, 23 508, 24 333
 tr., 25 84, 27 15,30 275
 by S. face, 23 592
 origin of name, 22 287
 accidents, 20 51, 22 316, 24 522
 new map of, 24 360, 25 185
 ill., P. 3 411, 6 110, 23 509, 595, 26 144, 443,27 ll. 30 275
 Paradis, Col du Grand: 26 144, 27 15
 Paradis, Rocher du Grand: 17 345
 Paradis, Petit : with ill., 2716
 by W. face, 24 522
 Paragon peak: asc., 38 58
 ill., 38 55; from, 38 58-9, 60
 Parasseus, Costa: asc., 18 524, 19 195
 Paravicini, C. R.: 'Swiss prints-some exhibition reflections,' 37 154
 Parei, Granta (or Grand Apparei): 21418
 asc., 26 414; 1st asc., 34 327
 Parei, Granta, Col de la: 21418
 Parish, J. B.: obituary of A. Cust, 29 343
 Parker, A. T.: 'The Triftjoch & Finsteraarhorn,' 30 159
 port., 32 22
 Parker, C. S.: 'Passages in 1860 without guides, etc.,' 30 25
 port., 32 22
 Parker, E. M. : see Wheeler, A. O.
 Parker, H. C.: 'Conquering Mt McKinley,' 27 189
 Parker, J. A.: 'The Pyrenees,' 36 349
 Parker, S. S. : port., 32 22
 Parkinson, R. P. :
 'A glimpse of the Rockies,' 24 229
 obituary, 25 352
 Parnassus: 22 424
 Parrachee, Dent: asc., 21 158, 216, 525, 24 331, 28 146, 37 130
 ill.,21217
 Parrotspitze: see Rosa, Monte
 Parsons, A. : illustrations by, 19 208
 obituary of Alfred East, 28 48
 Partie, p.ointes de la: 33 397
 1st a8O:34 294
 Pas de Chevres: with ill., 34 98
 Pasak: ill., 17 407
 Passes, great: of W. & Centl. Alps (Freshfield),31 158
 . map: 31163
 Passes in Zermatt district:
 early records; 32 42

- Passet, C. : obituary, 34 467
 Passet, H.: obituary, 33 430, 34 153
 Passingham, G. A.:
 obituary & port., 30 65-6,179
 Pasteur, H. : obituary, 24 666
 Patchell, C. W.: rev. of Norway-the
 Northern playground, 22 82
 Paternkofel: by W. face, 2053
 Patience, Bec de la (Roecia Viva Est) :
 asc., 16 317, 17 182
 ill., 17 182
 Patri peaks: 25 356, 27 168
 ill.,27169
 Patterson, Mt: 1st asc., 3788
 Paveoux, Pic des: asc., 16 259
 Pawhunri: nsc., 26 53, 129
 ill.,26 129
 Payer, Julius: his expeditions, 38 145
 Payot, Jean: death of, 20 51
 Payot, Michel: obituary, 34 467
 port., 30 200
 Pecllet peaks: tr., 33 397
 Pelee, Mt (Martinique): 21292
 Pelee, Mt (Rockies) (formerly Mt Fitz-
 William), 26 386, 28 359
 ill.,25 297
 Pelerins, Aiguille des:
 tr.,23 647, 24 479,38126
 Pelmo: 19188
 1st asc., 17 381
 from N., 18 535, 19 133
 Pelvo d' Elva: asc., 17 441
 Pelvoux, Mont: 1st asc., 19210
 from gl. Nair, 16 49
 1st winter nsc., 38 126
 ill., P. 3 193, 223, 227, 236, 247, 249,
 1150,5234
 Pendlebury, R.: obituary,21124
 port., 30 176, 178
 Pendlebury, W. M.: port., 30 176,178
 Penhall, W. : port., 30 179
 Penrose, Mt: with ill., 23 120-1
 Perce, Mt: 1st asc., 16 515
 Percy, Earl: his book: Highlands of
 Asiatic Turkey, 20 556
 Perdu, Mt: 20 251
 early nsc., 28 324
 ill., 4 337
 Perduto, Colle: 21 456, 24 334, 28 149,
 34280
 Pere Eternel: 25 503
 Periades, Les: asc., 36 44
 ill.,26 231, 3644
 Perouse, La (formerly Mt Stokes) :
 asc.,23 172,29 17
 ill., 21181,2920
 Perouse: gl., La: 29 1
 ill., 29 4, 5, 10,37 39
 Perren, Hans Peter: death of, 32 390
 port., 28 276
 Perrin, F.: his book: Climbers' Guide to
 Dauphiny Central Alps, 16 280
 Perroc, Dent: asc., 21 264, 22 191
 ill.,35 81
- Pers, Aig.: asc., 24 335
 Perseverance, Aig. de la :
 accident, 38 345
 Pession, Benjamin: obituary, 34 154
 Pession, Franyois: & port., 25 584
 Pesson, Col du: 28 172
 Petermann, Mt: 35 56
 ill. from, 35 54-5
 Pethang Ringmo: ill., 34210
 Pethangtse: 34 233
 ill., 34 210
 Petigax, Joseph: death of, 38 132
 Petronella bell :
 destroyed at: Grindelwald, 16 272
 Petrus, Johann: death of,25 517
 port.,32104
 Pent.eret, Aig. Blanche de :
 >:s>.up to 1909, 24 690
 :K face asc.: Compton, 23 115
 Gtissfeldt, 16 510
 Farrar, 25 53, 33 50
 Piihn, 24 690
 Sohumacher, 38 231
 E. face desc.: Gngliermina, 31 10
 Jones, 24 677,25 516
 E. face: Farrar's note.e, 38 108
 S.E. ridge: Preuss, 28 81
 W. face: Jones, 24 677, 25 516
 accident, 37 358
 ill., 2111, 23 116, 118,24 678, 25 516, 518,
 33 52, 34 125-6, 38 109
 Penteret, Aig. Noire de:
 nsc., 25 501,521
 by S. rid-e, 38274
 accident, 16 504
 ill., 9 1, 2111, 23 116, 25 503, 2'i 35, 38,
 3352
 Peuteret, 001 de :
 ill., 24 678,25 516, 34 126
 Peuteret, Grande Guglia de: 3110
 Pent.eret, Mont Noir de: 25 502
 Peuteret, Mont Rouge de: nsc., 22 615,
 25 502
 tr.,36154
 accident, 26 454, 27 39
 Pfeiffer, G.: his books:
 Une Ascension au Mont-Blanc, 20 422
 A iii. Montagne, 20 425
 PHerscher Tribulaun: 31 263
 Phillimore, J. S.: 'Three new ways in the
 Cortina Dolomites,' 19 128
 ', The wrong side of some Dolomites,' 19578
 Phillip, Colin B. :
 rev. of Hill paths in Scotland, 36 429
 obituary of Alfred Williams, 22 457
 Philpott, T. H. :
 ', Hornby & Philpott-An Alpine part.ner-
 ship,' 30 230
 his early expeditions, 28 '335
 obituary of J. J. Hornby, 2546
 obituary, 31340
 port., 30 232-3, 31 340
 Photography: Abney's paper, 16 370
 equipment report, 16 appendix

- Pollux: N. face, 25 560
 S. ridge, 37 393.
 & Castor tr. with Lyskamm in one day,
 24104
 1st winter asc., 34 136
 ill., 30 144
- Poiset, Aig. de: asc., 21159, 523
- Polset hut: its environs, 33 396
- Poiset peaks: 33 396
- Polvartind: 1st asc., 26 85
- Pomagagnon: asc., 19 580
 S. face, 19 601
- Pompey: his cr. of the Alps, 31 168
- Pope, H. R.: obituary, 26 457
- Pope-Hennessy, R.:
 obituary of Miss G. L. Bell, 38 296
- Popena, Piz: tr., 19 16
 from N.E., 18 352
 S. ridge, 29 254
- Popera, Cima: tr., 25 666
- Popocatepetl: asc., 18 456
- Popti La: 34211
- l'ol, Piz: asc., 21 45
- Porcellizzo, Pizzo: asc., 17 388
- Portal peaks: 23 186
 ill., 23 94, 195, 386
- Portalet, Clocherdu :
 asc., 28177, 29226
- Porter, H. E. L. :
 , Ten weeks in S. Alps of N.Z.,' 36 281
 , Mt Sefton & other N.Z. climbs,' 38 11
 , Garter tr.-Lliwedd,' 38 237
 port., 3813
- Portiengrat: asc., 19 114
 ill., 36 182
- Posets, Pic de: asc., 20 99
- Postern, Mt: 37 322
 ill., 36 348, 38 58
- Pot holes: Yorkshire, 18 480, 567
 Rockies, 21 365
 Sinai, 28 18
- Potosi, Cordillera de: with map, 23 19
- Pouce, Le: asc., 33'389
- Poupee, Bonne: 19 249, 355
- Poupee, Mauvaise: 19 249
- Pourri, Mont: history, 24 483
 asc., 21 383, 530
 tr., 24 482, 26 415
 variation routes, 17459, 25 236
 map, 25 237
 ill., 24 486, 26 416
- Pousset, Pointe du: asc., 27 434, 28 182
 E. ridge, 25 162
- Powell, L. S. :
 , The Meienthal,' 22 20
 'Some passes from GOBchenenalp from
 the Windegg hut,' 22 425
 'Two remarkable unscaled rocks in
 Savoy,' 34 258,
 Obituary of Walter Larden, 33 115
- Pradidali, Campanile: by E. face, 34 322
- Pradidali, Cima di: asc., 16 523
 tr., 18 536
 N.W. corner, 34 322
- Prrestetind: asc., 22 397
- Pratelsspitze(or Brattelsspitze) : asc., 25 753
- Prati, I': hiB book: C.A.I. Guida dei
 Monti d'Italia: Dolomiti di Brenta,
 38352
- Pratt, A. E.: his book: The Snows of
 Tibet, 16 201
- Predigstuhel :
 asc., 37290
 accident, 18 263, 359
- Prenj: ill., 24 211
- Pres leBFonds, Pic des: asc., 28 230
- Presanella: by N. face, 24 604
 ill., 1 389, 409, 2 356, 9 306
- President peak: asc., 25 36
- Pretti, F., and Hager, K. : their book: Peter
 Placidus a Spescha, 28 346
- Preuss, I': 'The accident on Mt Rouge de
 Peuteret,' 26 454
 obituary, 27 427, 2850
 port., 28 50
- Prickard, A. O. :
 obituary of F. Morshead, 28 186
 obituary of Melchior Anderegg, 2956
- Prieler, Piz: asc., 17 364
- Priestman, H.: 'Lofoten-1898,' 19 135
- Prievelusa, Piz: asc., 20 539
- Primiero: fire at, 21136
- Prince Albert, Mt: ill., 33 198, 200
- Prince Edward, Mt: ill., 33 198
- Prince George, I/H: ill., 33 198
- Prince Henry, Mt: ill., 33 198
- Prince John, I/It: ill., 33 198
- Princess Mary, Mt: ill., 33 200
- Prokletija: ill., 17 413
- Prospect ridge: asc., 18 260, 354
- Ptarmigan ': ill., 20 245
- Ptarmigan, Mt: 26 398
- Puget sound: with ill., 20 367-8
- Puihn, E.:
 his asc. of 4000 metres, 33 432
 death of, 33 287
- Puiseux, Victor: 1st aBC. of Mt Pelvoux,
 19210
- Pukartse La: ill. S.E. from S., 21304
- Pumori: 34232, 448, 36 214
 ill., 34: 210
- Pungdalstind: 1st aAC. 2146
- Purcell range: 31132, 37 88
- Purity Col: 25 227
- Purity, Mt: 25 219, 227
 ill., 25 219, 221
- Purtscheller, L. :
 his books: Del' Hochtourist in den
 Ostalpen, 17 445
 LTbeFels nod Firn, 21 63
 obituary, 20 133
- Purtscheller, L., and Hess: their book:
 Del' Hochtourist in den Ostalpen (second
 edition), 19 625
- Pusi La: 34 205
- Pyramid peak (Himalaya): 3167
 ill., 22 489, 26 118, 27 144, 31 57, 62
- Pyramid peak (Yellowhead): 26 385

- Pyramide, Col de la: 1st cr., 17 574
 Pyramides Calcaires: 25 499
 Pyramu~, lit.: ill., 35 55
 Pyrenees: see special list, p. 89
- *
 QUADRANT: asc. & ill., 35 42-3
 Qualivo, Piz: see Ferro Orientale
 Qualivo, Punta: see Ferro Occidentale
 Quart Dessu, Cime de: 21417,420
 Quebrada at Quito: ill.,10 241
 QueenMary, lit: ill. from N.E., 33 198
 Quincy, Mt: 34490
 ill.,37310
 Quiraing, The (Skye): 32174
 Qui Remue, Aig.:
 ill., from Tour Nair, 24613
- RAANA(N. Ringalstind): by N.E. ridge,
 18 539
 Rabl, J.: see Meurer.
 Rabat, C.: his books:
 Les Variations des Glaciers dans les
 Regions Arctiques et Boreales, 20 352
 Les Variations de Longueur des Glaciers,
 2173
 Rachel, Mt: 23 33, 173
 ill., 23 33
 Rachele, Pizzo: asc., 25 15
 Radde, G.: obituary, 21414
 Raeburn, H.:
 'Some traverses in 1906,' 23 425
 'Gr. Paradis by S. face,' 23 592
 'Bec de l'Invergnan by E. ridge,' 24 321
 'Dent Blanche by E. ridge,' 24 627
 'Disgrazia by N. face,' 25 691
 'In the Caucasus, 1914,' 29 142
 'The highest peak of the Adai Khokh
 group,' 29 158
 'A further list of Caucasian peaks as-
 cended in 1912-15,' 30 194
 'The W. arete of the Meije,' 33 215
 'The southerly walls of Kangchenjunga
 & the Rathong pass,' 34 33
 his book: Mountaineering art, 33 447
 Railways: Jungfrau, 17 359, 460, 18 405,
 19 10, 270, 20 350, 24 697, 26 216,
 P.; 239
 Lotschberg, 27 331
 Mont d'Or, P.; 455, 29 359
 Simplon, 22 412
 Simplon Tunnel, 23 173, '301, 304, 315,
 318,' 25 49
 Wetterhorn, 22 335
 proposed: Beddgellert, 22 165
 Martigny-Turin, 22 335
 Matterhorn, 23 630, 30 50
 Meije, 17453, 557
 Mt Blanc, 20 287
 Rateau, 17557
 Rainbow rots.: 25 298, 26 387
 Rainier, Mt: history, 32 395
 accident, 20 144
 Rajee Bogege peaks: 24 202, 26 381
- Rajette, Becca: asc., 19 245
 Rajette, Col de la: 17255
 Ramparts, The: 37 317
 map, 36 342
 ill., 36 342, 37 324-5, 38 55
 Ramsay, Sir James:
 Virtual 1st asc. Mt Blanc by Midiroute:
 28 261, 3212
 'Mountaineering in 185fi,' 28 261
 'Recollections of the Engadine in 1872,'
 3468
 obituary, 37 175
 port., 34 J, 69
 Randers, Kristofer: his book: Sondmorc,
 19388
 Rapiu La: 34 442, 451
 Rasica, Colle delia: 27400
 Rasica, Punta: 25 21
 history & routes, 27 403
 N.W. peak: 1st asc., 25 556
 by S.E. ridge, 25 458
 S.E. face, 25 21
 ill., P.; 404
 Rataban: with ill., 24 127
 Rateau: asc., 36 80
 by W. ridge, 23 326
 proposed railway, 17 557
 ill., 23 581
 Rateau d'Aussois: 33397
 Rathong La: with ill., 34 47-8
 Rathong peak: ill., 34 46
 Ratti, A.: see Pius XI
 Ratti, Passo & Punta: 25 19
 Raureka: ill. from, 36 295
 Rauthorn: by E. ridge, 37 367
 Ravanel, Aig.: with ill., 24 618
 Ravelli, F.: port., 33 135
 Ravenstein, Ludwig: his book: Karte der
 Schweizer Alpen, 18 550
 Ravn Skar: 16 57
 Rawling, C.: obituary & port., 32 109, 110
 Rawnsley, Canon H. D.: his book: Sonnets
 in Switzerland and Italy, 21147
 Razes, Tofana di: see Tofana
 Razli pass: 17259
 Razor peak: 26 392
 Reade, H. V.:
 'The Dents de Bouquetins,' 20 110
 'A day on Aig. du Tacul,' 21 209
 'Some Oberland climbs in 1907,' 24 293
 'A night on the Sustenhorn,' 24 660
 'Four daYBon Monte Rosa,' 29 129
 Rearguard: 26 389, 397
 Rechasse, Pointe de la: aBC.21378, 23 504
 RedeBsau, \ft:
 its identjtv, 16 263, 367, 369, 517, 17554
 Redorta, po~della: 17515
 Redoubt, Mt~ ill., 36 342
 Reef gl.: 26 389
 Reeves, H. C.: 'Notes on mts. of Bussnhir
 & Spiti,' 27 332
 Regaud, Pointe: by E.N.E. face, 26 195
 Reggi, A. de: obituary, 38 303
 Reid, O. J.: obituary & port., 32 260, 262

- Reid, H. F.:
, 'The accident on Mt Ararat,' 19 42
- Rein, J. J.: his book: 'Beitrag zur Kenntnis des Spanischen Sierra Nevada,' 20 153
- Reissend Nollen: ill., 20 23
- Rcka: grottoes explored, 16 131
- , 'Religion of the mtq, The': speech by Smuts, 3593
- Remarkablos, The: asc., 17 154
- Remeno, Sasso di: 25 17
- Remo gl.: 25 488, 28 411, 29 88, 290, 3111
- Rendal Skar: 19 363
- Rendalstind: 1st asc., 19 614
- Renk, Anton: his book: 'Ueber den Firnen, Unter den Sternen,' 21 354
- Rennison, T. J.: death of, 24 675
- Renod, Col: or., 21 159
- Replat, Coldu: cr., 21 156
- Replica peak: with ill., 36 101
- Requin, Dent du:
1st asc., 16 512, 17 9
2nd asc., 18 246
attempt, 33 168
'E.N.E. ridge, 27 443, 38 267
variations, 29 201
with Midi & Plan in one day, 23 646,
24 478
asc. in October, 24 412
ill.: 17 16, 25 740, 27 442, 29 201, 38 266,
268, 269
Fontaine chimney, 38 268
- Resi Khokh: 1st asc., 25 463, 27 94
- Rcsplendent, Mt: 26 10
asc., 26 390, 400
by N. ridge, 37 53, 87, 396
ill., 26 391, 394, 402
- Reuse d'Arolla, Col de la (now Col d'Orcn):
see Arolla
- Revaz, E.: obituarv, 25 673
- Rey, Emile: death of, 17 561, 568
obituarv, 18 36
port., 32 357, 369.
- Rey, Col Emile: see Emile
- Rey, Guido: 'Exploration of Furggen ridge of Matterhorn,' 2017
his books: '11 Monte Cervino,' 22 86
'Alpinismo Acrobatico,' 28 242
- Rgyong La: 25 487
- Rheinquellhorn: 21 29
- Rheinwaldhorn: asc., 21 29, 30 189
- Rheme, Col de: 21 417, 419, 420
- Rhonestock: asc., 21 274
- Rhone valley: ill., 24 563, 32 147
- Richardet, W.:
obituarv & port., 37 35: {-4
- Richards, I.A.: 'The N.E. arete of Jungfrau & other tr.,' 35 161
- Richardson, W. S.: 'From noon to mid-night on an ice slope,' 25 524
- Richardson, Pointe: asc., 19 480
- Richter, E.: his books:
'Geschichte der Schwankungen del' Alpengletscher,' 16 73
'Die Erschliessung der Ostalpen,' 17 445
- Richter, E.: his books:
'Les Variations Periodiques des Glaciers,' 20 351
'Geomorphologische Untersuchungen in den Hochalpen,' 20 425
- Rickman, T. A.:
obituarv of W. A. Greene, 33 412
- Rickmers, W. R.: 'Ushba,' 19 524
, 'The Alpine skeep mountaineering,' 21 441
, 'Suanetia in 1903,' 22 243, 339
'Expedition to Bokhara,' 23 469
rev. of 'Das Hochgebirge der Erde,' 20 152
- Ridge peaks: ill., 30 47
- Riffelhorn: 1st asc., 27 104
early asc., 32 206
asc. in 1842, 26 471
- Rifugio, Pala & Punta del: 1st asc., 18 537
- I-igby, Dr. E.: his letters from the Alps, 24 166
- Itimpfischhorn: 1st asc., 32 213
by N. ridge, 34 291
by E. face, 23 649
from Adler pass, 28 153
by N.W. face: with ill., 36 155
- Hinderhom, Gross: S.E. face desc., 19 63
- Itinderhorn, Klein: asc., 21 560
- Itinella, Col de la: 29 54
ill. from, 29 53
- Itingelspitze: asc., 17 123
- Ringrose, Mt: 1st asc., 25 81
ill., 25 81, 32 74-5
- Ring Skar: 34 22, 32
- Ringstind, Mellemste: 34 28
asc., 17 349
- Ringstind, Store: 34 27
asc., 18 353
by S.E. face, 16 319
pass to N. of, 19 605
ill., 4 32
- Rinti Nala: ill. • 24 107
- : Ri. ring: 34 231
- Risch, W.: port., 37 142
- Rishi valley: 24 109, 188
ill., 24 113
- Ritzlihorn: 23 16
- Rivington, A.: obituarv, 31 243
- Roberts, E. E.:
obituarv of N. S. Done, 31 247
- Roberts, Mt: asc., 24 102
- Roberts, W. M.:
'Les Grandes Rousses,' 36 76
Path from Hutegg to St Niklaus, 38 129
- Robertson, C. D.:
'Alpine humour,' 25 127, 195
rev. of Wind & Hill, 24 700
death of, 25 145
obituarv & port., 25 138, 142
- Robertson, J.: obituarv, 21 537
- Robinson, J. W.: obituarv, 23 625
- Robson, Mt: route to, 32 393, 36 421
early attempts, 25 293-4, 37 54
attempt, 25 90, 293
1st asc., 28 35, 76
asc., 27 329, 37 55

- Robson, Mt: various routes on, 26 357
 by W. & S.W. face, 37 59
 complete tour of, 26 397-9, 405
 height of, 26 400
 ,origin of name, 37 47
 map, 26404
 ill., 25 293-4, 300, 302, 26 10, 15, 384-9,
 397,402,28 36-7, 355, 37 55-61
- Robson gl.: 26 10, 389, 397, 402
 ill., 28 356
- Roc Noir, Grand: asc., 2 331
- Rocca Secca: ill. of castle at, 27 19
- Roccia Viva: asc., 21461, 23 510
 by N. ridge, 29 200
 by N. face, 34 169
 ill., 17 180, 182,21461
- Roccia Viva Est. See Patience, Bee de la
- Roccia Viva, Gemelli della: asc., 16 508,
 18162
- ROCQStofana di: see Tofana
- Roche Meane: ill., 35 13
- Rochefort, Aig. de: asc.,33; 136
 with Dome de Rochefort, Mt Mallet &
 Geant in one day, 24 690
 ill., 36 44
- Rochefort, Aig. Rouge de: 1st asc., 25 505
 aBC,25 474
 by W. face, 25 357
- Rochefort, Calotte de: asc., 25 449
- Rochefort, Col. de: cr., 19 411
- Rochefort, Dome de: asc., 24 690, 25 450,
 33 136
- Rochefort. Mont: 25 505
- Rochefort ridge: history, 25 449
 ill., 19 411, 25 164, 33 374
- Rochevoucauld:
 his book: Voyage aux Glacieres de Savoie
 en 1762, 17 287
- Rochemelon: asc. in 1588, 23 77
- Rocheuse, Col de la Grande: 24 616
- Rock Tower (Canadian Rockies):
 ill., 36 102, 103, 107
- Roda, Campanile di Val di:
 asc., 16 523, 19 602, 27 252, 381, 385
 by W. face, 17 592
 ill.,27382
- Roda, Cima di Val di:
 asc., 19 602, 27 252, 381
 E. face, 34 322
 ill.,27382
- Rooka: attempt, 21 403
 1st asc., 21 489
 ill.,21403
- Roger-Smith, H.: 'The Karawankan &
 Julian Alps,' 38 203
 rev. of Atlas del' Ajpenfiora, 38 350
- Rogers peak: asc., 24 490
- Rohrdorf, H. C.:
 his pioneer work, 33 224
- Roikedalsfjeld: 20 47
- Rolleston, L. 'V. :
 'Climbing in Suanetia,' 22 93
- Rom, Punta (or Pointe de Trajo):
 N. face, 25 356,27 168
- Romedalshorn: asc., 17356-7,21575
- Ron, Vetta di: 25 14
- Ronchetti, V.: 'A climb in the Mamison
 group,' 24 218
- Ronchi, Bocchetta dei: 27 434, 28 96
 ill., 31189
- Rongbuk gl.: 34207,232-5
 ill., 34210, 450
- Rongbuk valley: 34206
- Ronglet, Pic (Pyrenees): 1st asc., 25 664
- Rongshar valley: 34 206, 36 225
- Ropes: experiments on, 25 187
 use of : with ill., 33 209
 fixed on mts., 19 389
- Rorhoptind: 1st asc., 25 364
- Rosa, Col: from S., 19 600
- Rosa dei Banchi, Punta:
 by S. ridge, 34 281, 323
- Rosa, Monte: origin of name, 22 287
 history, & early attempts & ascs., 16 45,
 31126, 305-38,3292, 144,033144, 257
 Bird's attempt in 1854,23 489
 asc. of Parrotspitze in 1863,32 64
 Coolidge's asc. of Nordend in 1872,23 173
 1st asc. of Dufourspitze, 17 365
 1st winter asc. of Dufourspitze, 34 136
- Macugnaga fac:
 history, 25 100, 26 422, 27 262
 asc. of Dufourspitze, 21 145, 24 523,
 693,25 104, 750, 37 379
 desc. of Dufourspitze, 26 349
 asc., of Nordend, 25 751, 26 362, 369
- Val Sesia fac:
 summary of 1st ascs., 29 126
 map, 29 280
- Dufourspitzc: from Grenzaattel, 24 694,
 28 155, 29 141
 from Silbersattel direct over Ostspitze,
 32 251
 from N. direct, desc. to Grem:gl., 22 575
 Nordend from N.W. to Silbersattel tr.,
 22 573
 from Silbersattel, 32 250
 by N. ridge, 37 391 (desc.), 38 127 (desc.
 & 2nd asc.)
- Punta Gnifetti (or Signal Kuppe): from,
 & after variation of, Sesiajoch, 20 70
 asc. by Queen of Italy, 16 517
- All 12 peaks except Nordend in one day,
 29 139
- accidents, 17 45 (Pta Gnifetti), 24 673
 (Nordend)
- facsimile of records of 1st asc. of Dufour-
 spitze & Nordend from Macugnaga,
 30180
- ill., P. 2'416, 11193, 22 574, 25 97, 580,
 26 369, 371-5, 29 109, 128, 30 144,
 31327-30,32250-1, 33 144, 145, 38 127
 port. of party on 1st asc. of Dufourspitze,
 30291
- Roseg, Piz: asc. in 1872, 34 74
 from Giissfeldtsattel, 16 271
 S.W. ridge, 24 688
 S.W. face, 25 461

- Roseg, Piz: winter asc., 19 482, 25 4
ill., 2 356, 15471, 25 4
- Rosengartenspizze: 1st asc., 24 518
asc., 19 27
routes on, 24 461
S.E. face, 23 368
ill., 23 364, 26 446
- Rosenhorn: 18 420, 499
from E., desc., 22 321
N.W. ridge, 32 368
- Roses, Pointe des: 19 372
- Rosetta: by S.W. wall, Zi 380
by W. face, 34 322, 35 202
- Rosetta, Figlio della: asc., 16 522, 18253
- Ross, Alexander: port., 36 304
- Ross, F. E.: see Baker, E. A.
- Ross, M.:
 The 1st cr. of Mt Cook,' 23 124
 'A climber in a far country,' 29 253
 his book: A Climber in New Zealand, 29 93
- Rossa, Croda: asc., 19 20
- Rossa, Punta: from S., 17 345
- Rossbodenhorn: see Fletschhorn
- Ro-sell, Virgile: his book: Nivolene ;
 Poeme Alpestre, 20 231
- Rosses, Dent des: asc., 16 318
by N. ridge, 28 231
- Rossin, Punta: 1st asc., 17 578
- Rosso, Cima di: asc. from N., 38 321
accident, 20 260
ill., 21449
- Rotbrett (Jungfrau): 31212-14
(ill.), 31 216-17
- Rotenthalhorn: 17 524
- Rothorn, Bliimlisajp: asc., 20 335
- Rothorn, Siedel: asc., 18 175
- Rothorn (Turtmann ridge): 1644, 269
- Rothorn, Zinal: tr., 22 563, 29 142
ridge of: Broome's paper, 22 255
by E. face, 23 649
by S. ridge, 21 557, 22 260
by S.W. face, 25 360
1st winter asc., 34 1:34
winter asc., 37 382
accident, 17 271
ill., P.1128, 22 257, 261, 263, 564, 36181
- Rothornstattel: ill. of Hugi's party in 1829,
33 343
- Rotondo, Pizzo: asc., 20 201
- Rotstock, Eiger :
asc., 17 522, 600, 18324, 29 358
- Rottalhorn: 17 392
by S.E. ridge, 23 652
- Rotwand: W. face, 24 353, 465
ill., 15 442, 23 364, 24 465
- Rouge, Col du Mont: 34 98
- Rouges, Lea: 20 538, 21121
name withdrawn, 21 582
- Rouges d'Arolla, Aig.: asc., 18513, 2050
tr. from S. to N., 22 186
N. peak by Arolla face, 26 197
Central peak: by E. face, 20 328
from W., 16 174
accident, 23 393
- Rouges d'Arolla, Aig.: ill., 22186, 188, 23 396
- Rouges de Chamonix, Aig.:
Carr-Saunders's paper, 37 241
- Rouies, Sommet des: 1st asc., 17 250
- Roure, Col de: cr., 28 376
- Rouss, lft: 17553
- Rousse, Grande (Graians): asc., 24 333
- Rousse, Pointe de Balme: asc., 19 596
- Rousses, Aiguilles (de Val d'Isere):
asc., 16 51
- Rousses, Grandes (Dauphine): asc., 36 76
- Roxes, Bec des: 17 253
- Royal group (Rockies): 33 195
map, 33 293
ill., 33 198, 200
- Roz, Piz (or Vesil-pitz): asc., 18 318
- Rozeau: ill. of dry river, 21 291
- Rubenson, C. W.:
 'An asc. of Kabru,' 24 63
 'Kabru in 1907,' 24 310
 his book: Med Telt og Husbaat i Kash-
 mir, 36 179
- Ruchen, Gross: from W., 18 531
- Rudolf gl.: ill., 17 155, 3823
- Rufus, Mt: 37 323
- Ruine, Grande: asc., 35 13
[rom S., 16259
ill., 23 607
- Ruinette: by N.E. ridge, 16 261
by W. face, 17 580
- Ruje, Mte: asc., 25 355
- Ruksisvagegaissa: asc., 19 65
- Rulten (Lofoten): 21 97
a-c. & ill., 22 10, 14
- Rumpf, J.: death of, 38 339
- Rupal gl.: 1:823
- Ruppen, Peter Joseph: death of, 18268
- Ruree: 26379
- Ruskin, John:
 bis diaries: extracts re Alps, 32 32S
 obituary, 20 127
- Russell-Killough, Count Henry:
 obituary of Charles Packe, 18 236
 obituary, 24 501
 memorial to, 24 605
- Russell's pass: with ill., 19 U8, 122
- Rutherford pass: 25 466
- Rutor: tr., 25 497
from W., 16 260
ill. • P. 3 383
- Ruwenzori: Moore, 20 435, 21 77
:Freshfield, 23 45, 87, 181, 185
Grauer, Maddox & Tegart: 23 141
Abruzzi, 23 173, 242, 310, 386
Thomas, 37 96
height of, 24 607
map, 23 392
ill., 23 1, 94, 96, 189, 193
- Ruxton, C.:
 obituary of C. Stonham, 30 332
 obituary & port., 32 359, 360
- Ryan, M. F.: asc. Aconcagua, 37 199
- Ryan's peak: 17559
ill., 21181, 29 5

- 'S' PASS & PEAR: 28 344, 390
 Saas: in 1795 & 1803, 23 290, 349
 Saasgrat: 1856, 134, 25 312
 ill., 25 115, 32 301
 Saashorn: 1st asc., 17 583, 20 459
 sD.ccerelloMonte: 25 606
 SllOheDome de la: tr., 24 482
 Sackhorn: asc., 17 348
 Sack pass: 18 59
 Saddle peak (Karakoram): ill., 16 I
 Smtertind: asc., 22 72, 329
 St Andre, Tour: 1651, 317, 17345, 455
 from N.E., 25 734, 27 172
 ill., 27 173, 175, 31191
 St Andre, Col: with ill., 27173-5
 St Angelo, Monte: ill., 35 156
 St Bernard, Great: history, 31179
 Napoleon's cr., 31182
 St Bernard, Little: history, 31177
 St David's Dome: see Hicks, ~It
 St Elias, Mt: carly exploration, 1st asc. &
 map, 19 116-28
 height of, 17 67, 276
 ill., 14 348, 19 119, 122
 St Gervais: disaster at, 16 176
 St Gotthard: history & early use, 31183
 St Grat, Colde: cr., 17441
 St Ours, Tour: 17455
 1st asc., 16 317, 17 181
 ill., 27 173, 175, 31191
 St Pierre, Tour du Grand:
 asc., 17 345-6, 28 151
 from S., 21457, 23 509
 by W. ridge, 17 250, 18 158
 nomenclature of peaks of N. ridge, 17 454
 ill., 6 105, 110, 21 461, 23 512, 27 175,
 28 152, 31191
 St Theodule, Colde: history & early cross-
 ings, 26 92, 31182, 32 42
 St Vincent: 21 208
 Sale, Becca de: 17 553
 Saleinaz, Colde: 1st cr., 19 244, 305
 ill., 19 305
 Saleinaz, Fenetre de: 34 89
 Saleinaz, Gl. de: ill., 1 280, 3499
 Salethar pass: 31 52
 Saline, Cima delle: 25 596
 Salle, La: asc., 35 292
 Salt, L. S.: death of, 25 147
 Saltoro: notc on the name, 28 340
 Saltoro pass: 25 38; with ill. & map, 25
 485--8
 Saltoro Spires: ill., 25 485
 Sampson, Mt: ill., 36 96
 Sana, Pointe de la: asc., 21 528
 San Bernardino pass:
 early use of, 31185
 Sand Creek valley: ill., 37 68
 Sandenib Skar: 20 270
 Sandvikbram's Skar: 23 523
 Sanetsch pass: 25 384
 Sang, G.: awarded Edward medal, 31128
 San Martino, Pala di: 1st tr., 18 251
 asc., 19 25, 34 322-3
- San Matteo, Punta di: 1st asc., 33 391
 tr. & ill., 37 121, 124
 Sans Nom, Aig. (Aig. Verte): 1stasc., 19 242
 tr., 21261, 509
 ill., 9 185, 21 512, 516, 26 418
 Sans Nom, Pic (Aig. Verte) :
 ill., 9 185, 26 418
 Sans Nom, Pic (Dauphine):
 asc., 16 258, 36 81
 from N.; 38 116
 from S.E., 23 645
 Sans Nom, Petit Pic: 16 258
 Sant' Anna, Cima (Badiletto): 25 21, 457
 history of & routes on, 27 411
 asc., 36 410
 S. ridge, 25 173
 ill., 27 412, 37 140-2
 Santet, Cime & gl. du: 21 418, 420
 Santner, Johann: death of, 26 352, 364
 Santnerspitze: asc., 16 53
 Saoseo, Cima di: asc., 18532, 19230
 Saourie, Col de la: cr., 17 598
 Saponjnikof, V. V.: his book: The River
 Katun and its Sources, 20 556
 Sal'amagtau: 24 219
 asc., 28 89, 136
 Saraurcu: 16191
 Sarbach, Mt: asc., 18 549, 19 444
 Sardieres, Monolith of:
 with ill., 34 261
 Sarmiento, Mt: attempt, 19 341, 521
 Sasir group: with ill., 35 74, 75
 Saskatchewan, Mt: 19 457
 1st asc., 35 192
 ill., 35 190-2-3
 Saskatchewan pass: 35 195
 Saskatchewan valley: ill., 35 194
 Sassen bay: map & ill., 17 303, 309, 310,
 534
 Sassiére, Aig. de la Grande: 21 418
 asc., 21 529, 23 506
 Sassiére, Aig. de la Petite :
 accident, 18 265
 Sassiére, Colde la: 21418
 Sass Maor: asc., 19 24
 1st tl', 16 523
 ill., 14299
 Satarma, Dent de: asc., 18 508
 Satopant pass: 26 436
 Satopant peaks: ill., 26 435-7
 Sattelkopf: 17 398
 Sattima: height of, 19 624
 Sauce, Col de la :
 topography & map, 19 470
 Saussure, H. B. de: 22 277, 24 419, 33 435
 his journal, 37 385, 38 125, 348
 Swissprints, 36 158
 Saussurea, The Great: ill., 25 310
 Sauvegarde, Pic de: 20 91
 ill., P, 3 116
 Sauzct, P.: 1st asc. Matterhorn by French-
 man, 3194
 Savoia peak (Mt Stanley) :
 ill., 37 105

- Scafell: footpath to, 25 474
accidents, 17 44, 21 554, 22 76
- Scaletta, Punta:
tr. of ridge to Punta Nera, 26 460
- ScaJino, Pizzo: 17424,25 12
- Scalone, Monte: 27 31
- Scatiglion, Punta: 26 341
- Scenery, League for preservation of Swiss:
24 451
- Sceroja, Po.: 25 10, 17
- Scerscen, Monte:
asc., 18479,19253,3540
1st asc. from Giussfeldtsattel, 25 86
,Yo peak: tr., 25 471
with Bernina & Pizzo Bianco in one day,
16 116
winter: attempt, 25 6
ill., 25 4
- Scerseen, l'fonte Rosso di : asc., 17 262,450,
569
- Scesaplana: 18308,19 180
- Schalligrat: 18145,35225, 3656
- Schallhorn: 1st asc., 34 113
1st tr., 20 264
tr., 21 581, 22 256
by S. face, 17 582
accident, 34 328
ill., 22 257, 34 110
- Schalljoch: 1st cr., 34 113
ill., 22 257,34110
- Schalljoch, Ober-: history, 34 112
1st ase. from Zinal side,34 108
ill., 34 110-1
- Scharboden, Piz: asc., 17 54, 124
- Shau Khokh: 22 133
1st asc., 27 94
- Scheuchzerhorn-Oberaarhorn ridge:
nameless point on: asc., 26 82
- Schienhorn: E. ridge, 28 86
from S.E. & S.W., 17587
new route on, 18 47
ill., 20 454
- Schienhorn, Klein (Lepontines): asc., 17358,
22562
- Schienhorn, Unter (Lepontines): asc.,17 258
- Schiesser, Heinrich: death of, 32 389
- Schildhorn: asc., 16 517
- Schinotau: asc., 22 588
- Schlagintweit brothers:
asc. of Mt Rosa, 31 308
journey to Himalaya, 33 295
ill.,31309
- Schlern: ill., 30 9
- Schmadrijoch: cr.,36 87, 409,37 126
ill.,36 90, 404
- Schneeegrat: 19 372
- Schocher, Christian: death of, 36 417
- Schocher, Martin: obituary, 31 260, 32 126
port., 31 260
- Schrader, F.: death of, 37 190
- Schreckhorn: 22 555, 36 47
tr. with Lauteraarhorn, 25 673, 752,
37300
by S.W. ridge, 21269, 501, 23436, 25 183,
38332
- Schreekhorn...:
by N.W. ridge, 21 500, 23 342, 436
\\-inter asc., 18 409
winter tr., 37 419
thunderstorm on, 38 95
accidents, 19 594, 31 255
ill., P.1241, P.3 4,11437, 21500, 502,37304
- Schreckhorn, Klein: by N. ridge, 26 83
by N.W. ridge, 19 252, 326
ill.,21500
- Schreckhornsattel: cr., 19 600
- Schroter, L. & C.: their book: *Vademecum
to the Alpine* :Flora, 17 288
- Schumacher, P. von: 'Over Aig. Blanche
de Peuteret to J\;tBlanc,' 38 231
- Schuster, C.: 'The middle age of a moun-
taineer,' 24 533
his book: *Peaks & Pleasant Pastures*, 26 100
obituary of C. H. R. Wollaston, 38 289
- Schuster, F. O. :
obituary of Peter Baumann, 34 463
- Schuster, Dr. O. : death of, 32 126
- Schwartz, M.: his book:
VerB l'ideal par la J\;ontagne, 38 143
- Schwarzhorn... (Grindelwald): asc., 19 621
- Schwarzhorn (Lotschental) :
asc., 17 347, 458, 24 295
- Schwarzhorn (Saas): accident, 24 96
- Schwarzhorn pass (Lepontines): 22 237
- Schwarzmies: 1st asc., 36 416
- Schwarz Monch (Stellifluh): 31216
- Schwarzthor: early records, 32 48
1st cr., 30 326
- Schweinberg: aBC.,22 326
- Schweiz. Ski-Verbandes, 'Jahrbuch deg,
1922,34500.
- Schweizer Alpen-Club: Clubfiihrer, Biindner
Alpen, vol. iv, 35 119
'Jahl'buch, vols. xxvi, xxvii, 16 63, 327
'Jahrbuch, vols. xxviii, xxix, 17 203, 375
'Jahrbuch, vols. xxx, xxxi, 18 64, 418
'Jahrbuch, vols. xxxii, xxxiii, 19 79, 491
'Tahrbuch, vols. xxxiv, xxxv, 20 69, 342
'Jahrbuch, vols. xxxvi, xxxvii, 21 65, 350
New Journal, 37 207
- Schweizerische Landesvermessung, 18 287
- Sciassa, La: ase., 19 369
- Sciora, Ago di :
aBc., 24 694, 25 21,174,26 211, 27107
m.,25 21, 36 29
- Sciora di Fuori: asc.,25 175
- Sciora, Forcola di: 25 9
- Sciora group: ill., 24 387, 36 28, 37 140
- Sciora, Punta Pioda di :
N. ridge, 25 174
- Scolari, C.: see Bignami-Sormani
- Scotland: see special list, p. 89
- Scott, Mt: 34 490
ill.,36 334
- Scriven, G.: obituary of C. J. Joly, 23 58
port., 30 183, :U 148
- Scriven, J. B.: obituary, 16 499
- Sealy, Mt: 1st asc., 17 200, 443, 470, 510,558
ssc.,22 35
tr.,24 603, 36 289, 3740-1

- Sealy pass: cr., 17 162,2467
 Sebastopol, Mt: 3740
 Sebu La: 26 53, 132
 Seekopf: ill., 22 180
 &efton, Mt: asc. of & routes on, 38 15
 · 1st asc., 17 443, 472, 558, 1875
 Earl & Head's asc., 25 184
 Porter's asc., 37 197, 38 15
 ill., 21475, 3623, 3743, 38 16
 Segantini, Giovanni:
 his mt. landscapes, 20 279, 21 50
 ill., 'Nature,' 21 51
 Seguret Foran, Col & Pic de: 17 571
 Seiler, Alexander:
 'Obituary & port., 33 271, 284
 Seiler, Mme: obituary, 17 568
 Seilon, Col de: 34 98, 35 17
 Sekt, ion Blümlisalp, Die Ersten 50 Jahre,
 37415
 Selbsanft, Vorder: 23 453, 24 542
 SeJe, Col du: cr., 21155, 23 609
 Sella, La (E. & W. Peaks): asc., 26 84
 ill., 2 352
 Sella pass: 25 109
 Sella, Piz: see Giimels, E. peak
 Sella, Vittorio:
 'The Caucasus in 1896,' 18472
 Selwyn, Mt: asc., 25 219
 Semenoff-bashi: asc., 22 508
 Senfspitze: asc., 22 324
 Sengie, Aig.: 17574
 Sengie, S. Col: 17574, 27 319-20, 31189
 Sengie, Punta: 17574
 Sengla, La: 26 411
 N. top, 26 341, 28 38
 S. top, 27 445
 tr., 38 339
 ill., 28 40
 Sentik gl.: 26 201
 Sentik, La: 21 309, 22 351, 26 201
 ill., 21308
 Sentinel peak: asc., 26 122
 Septimer pass: 31186
 Serbal, Jebel (Sinai): ill., 2823
 Serenity, Mt: 36 123
 1st asc., 36 323
 ill., 36 126, 332
 Sereno, Bocchetta del: 25 20
 Serpentine, Col de 180: 34 99
 Serpentine, La: from S., 17254
 Serpent's Tooth (Karakoram): 16415
 Serpo La: 34 201
 Sertori, Punta: asc., 24 686, 25 22
 ill., 27 411
 Sertz, Colle del Gran: 250714
 Sertz, Gran: names of peaks & passes to
 N. of, 25 712
 map of district, 25 716
 ill., 25 711
 Sesiajoch: 24 523, 29 137
 1st. cr., 29 105, 31 223, 32 59
 cr. in 1876, 30216
 Sfinge, La: 25 18
 Sfinx: 19 616
 Sgurr Alasdair-Dubh gap:
 1st tr., 32 165
 ill., 23 616
 Sgurr Dearg: ill., 23 614
 Sgurr Dubh: with ill., 32 163, 168
 Sgurr a' Mhadaidh: 26 23
 slanting gully, 26 29
 Sgurr na h-Uamha: with ill., 23 612
 Sgurr nan Gillean: 2618, 32164
 ill., 26 18
 Sgurr Sgum8oin: ill., 26 17
 Shackleton, Mt: with ill., 36 127
 Shadbolt, L. G.:
 'The Dolomites in 1925,' 38 31
 Shafat gl.: 29 296, 299
 ill., 22 349, 24 139, 29 289
 Shalbruz: with ill., 1610, 17
 Sharp, A. H.: see Grogan
 Shasta, Mt: winter asc., 37198
 Shawcross, H. W.: 'Round Pandim,' 22 591
 Shea, C. E.: 'Alpine accidents,' 19 390
 'Telephotography,' 20 393
 rev. of The climbs of Norman Nerud8o,
 2065
 Shekhilditau: 1st 8osc., 21569
 Shelley, P. B.: in Switzerland, 17 286
 Shelmakanni: 26 309
 Sher-pi-gang gl.: 26 200, 29 288
 Sherwill, Markham: Mt Blanc asc., 18 357
 Shibu Gele: 18 546
 Shikara: 23 653, 24 207, 26 381
 ill., 24 207
 Shimajima: ill., 30 254
 Shingo La: 26 201, 29 90, 31 59, 65
 Shkara: asc., 16478
 W. peak from S., 21 574, 22 100
 ill., 13 371, 373, 22 100
 Short, W. F.: obituary, 25 536
 port., 3188
 Shosone falls (Snake river):
 ill., 20364
 Shtavler: 1st asc., 21 565, 22 203
 Shunderi nullah:
 peak at head of, 26 87, 201
 Sia, Colledi: 27 17
 Siachen gl.: 25 486, 26 200, 441
 ill., 25 487, 29 295, 297
 Sibbald, Mt: 24 69
 Siberia: Turner's paper, 22 42
 Sickness, Mountain: see Mountain
 Siedelhorn: asc., 30 26
 Siedelrothhorn pass: 19 149
 Sieger, Dr. R.: his book: Die Alpen, 20 486
 Sicgfriedhorn: 19 623, 20 7
 ill., 20 6
 Signal Kuppe (or Punta Gnifetti): see Rosa,
 Monte
 Sikkim: map, 26 142
 ill., 24 312
 Silberhorn (Jungfrau): 30244
 ill., 30 244, 31 216

- Silberhorn (N.Z.):
1st asc., 17 443,471,558,1870
- Silberlucke: 19 206, 36 53
ill., 31 217
- Silbersattel: reached in 1847, 31 305
- Silver Cone: asc., 31 64
- Silvestri, Guido: his book: Codera-Ratti
District, 25 759
- Silvrettlthorn: asc., 21 20
ill. from, 22 181
- Simelistock: 1st asc., 19 251, 325
tr., 26 282
winter asc., 37 381
ill., 19 327
- Simelistock, Klein: asc., 21 203
- Simler, J.: Coolidge's book on, 23 76
- Simms, H.: obituary, 22 59
- Simon peak (Mt Fraser):
1st asc., 37 87, 322
ill., 36 341, 37 325, 38 59
- Simond, Auguste: port., 30 289
- Simplon pass: early use of, 31183
- Simplon tunnel: 20 549, 22 412, 23 173
- Simpson, G.: 36 301, 304, 315, 318
port., 36 304
- Simvu: 26 114, 27 152
ill., 27 140
- Simvu: saddle: 26 53, 121
- Sinai, Mt: 27 374, 28 13
ill., 28 18
- Sinigaglia, Corno: 19 227
- Siniolchum: 20 170, 26 114
ill., 20 170, 27 140
- Sirac: 28 379
ill., 28 377
- Sir Donltd, Mt:
history, 20 502
aBC., 17 294
W. face, 37 87
N.W. ridge, 25 91
ill., 18 96, 20502, 24 490, 36 414
- Sir Douglas, Mt: mar, 33 293
ill., 33204
- Sir Sandford, Mt: 25 216
1st asc., 26 468, 27 300
ill., 27 303, 307, 314
- Six Madun: 17 363
- Skaartinder: 18 540
- SkagastOlsbandet: 34 32
- SkagastOlstind, Mellemste: 34 26
asc., 20 272
- Skagastolstind, North:
early asc., 16 120, 3420
- Skagastolstind, Store: 18 452, 34 22
1st asc., 34 22
jubilee of, 38 336
2nd asc., 34 23
1st asc. from W., 34 23
tr., 3425
by S. W. face, 19 604
S.W. ridge, 22 392
from N.W., 22 393
asc. by ladies, 17 349
ill., 34 21, 23
- SkagastOlstind, Vesle: 3426
ill., 34 23
- Skagastolstinder, ridge of: 18 254, 452,
20 281, 22 395
ill., 4 32, 34 20
- Skapak: 26 307
- Skaptardalr: ill. of farm in, 18219
- Skaptar Jokull: 18216, 22 446
ill., 18 217
- Skarvknusen: asc., 19 362
- Skatikom Khokh: asc., 18473
ill., 28 134
- Skeistind: asc., 26 467
- Ski: mountaineering on: 34 399
Rickmers' paper, 21441
Clarke's paper, 24 553
ill., 21441, 449, 24 554
- Skimeri peak: asc., 21565
- Skjodi:lla: asc., 19 603
- Skjorta, Lille: asc., 19 603
- Skjursncstind: 1st asc., 2048, 148
- Skoro La: 19 623, 20 5, 25 110, 334
- Skrooktind: 19 258
- Skye: Collie's paper, 32 163
rhomon's paper, 26 17
Yeld's paper, 23 611
Macculloch's book, 23 62
Abraham's book, 24 280
- Slab peak: 1st asc., 28 342, 384, 388
ill., 28 390
- Slater, C.:
'The Altels ice avalanche,' 18 431
- Slater, E. V.:
•Schreckhdn-S. W. ridge,' 38 332
- Sletfjeld: asc., 21 46
- Sligachan, Glen: ill., 32 164
- Slingsby, A. H.: obituary, 30 333
port., 30 334
- Slingsby, H. L.:
•Lnattempt on Kamet, 27 326
wounded, 29 203
obituary & port., 31 344
- Slingsby, W. C.: 'Fragment from a lost MS.,
probably by Aristotle,' 16 205
, 'An asc. of Glimisch,' 18 324
, 'Gl. exploration & new asc. in Norway,'
18403
, 'Mountaineering in Arctic Norway,'
19414
, 'The ice-axe in Troidheim,' 23 513
, 'The Abruzzi & other Apennines,' 27 17
, 'Two asc. of Strandaatind,' 29 24
, 'Success & failure on Mt Blanc,' 31 70
his book: Norway, The Northern Play-
ground, 22 82
rev. of Svenska Aarsskrift, 16 135
rev. of Den Norske Turistforenings Aarbok,
16 202, 534, 19 388, 21 283, 22 624,
23 656, 27369, 28 416, 30 364, 32 137,
399, 33 449, 35 312, 36 429
rev. of Norsk Fjeldsport, 29 211
obituary of: O. E. Todd, 31 246
R. H. Tiddeman, 31249
B. Hopkinson, 32 356

- Slingsby, W. C. :
 obituary of: H. Woolley, 33 262
 -C. Hopkinson, 33 269
 port., 35 131
- Slingsbybro: 34 23
- Stingsby's pass: 26 434
 ill., 33 70-1
- Slogen: by N.W. face & E. ridge, 19 610
 by S.W. face, 22 73
 'The peaks about Slogen,' 31 290
- Sloman, A. : obituary, 33 117
 port., 33 101
- Smiley, Wilson: death of, 32 389
- Smith, Albert: various editions of his book,
 25 271
 port., 30 132
- Smith, E. Bradshaw: port., 32 226
- Smith, J. Cooke:
 obituary of F. W. Bourdillon, 33 411
- Smith, S. P.: his book: Report of the
 Department of Lands and Survey, New
 Zealand, 18 132
- Smith, W. A. : his book:
 Hill paths in Scotland, 36 429
- Smorskredtind: from N.E., 20 47
 by S.W. ridge, 31 291
 by W. ridge, 20 540
- Smorskredtind, Eastern: 1st asc., 24 355
- Smuts, J. C.: extracts from speech, 35 92
- Smyly, Judge: obituary, 34 328
- Smyth brothers :
 their asc. of Mte Rosa, 31 308
- Smyth, Christopher: port., 30 291, 31 315
- Smyth, Edmund: port., 31 314
- Smyth, J. Grenville: port., 30 291, 31 314
- Smythe, F. S. :
 'Thunderstorms in the Alps,' 38 91
 'The N.E. face of Klein Fiescherhorn,'
 38 218
- Snowdon: in 1878, 16 33
 ill., 30 64
- Snowdonia: walks in, 32 83
- Snow peak (Canadian Rockies): ill., 26 13
- Snowstorm peak: asc. 31 61-2
- Snowy peak (Kashmir): asc., 26 86, 20 1
- Socce, gl. de: 21 419
- Soera, Punta di Val:
 asc., 27 434, 31 191
 ill., 31 189, 190
- Soffietind: 1st asc., 19 258
- Solang peaks: 26 438
- Solda, Val: ill., 27 4
- Soleitind: 34 27
 asc., 17 349, 18 353
- Solitary climbing:
 anonymous paper, 19 467
- Solly, G. A.: 'Suanetia i1111893,' 17 165
 'Asc. of l'ilt Blanc & Mte Rosa in 1855,'
 33 252
 'British mountaineering-its development
 & contrasts,' 34 401
 obituary of: Melchior Andereg, 29 65
 Harry Walker, 29 347
- Solvay, E.: obituary, 34 485
- Somervell, T. H. :
 'Five weeks of good weather,' 34 280
 'Rock peaks & snow peaks,' 35 200
- Sommerbugtind: asc., 19 619, 20 48
- Sonadon, Col du: 26 412, 34 93
 ill., P. 2246
- Sonasar peak & pass: 21 305, 26 86, 20 1
- Songuta-Adai pass: 28 402
- Songuta Khokh : ill., 28 132
- Soracte, Monte: 22 413, 25 180, 27 18
- Sorapis : asc. & ill., 19 19, 20
- Sorata: attempt, 19 241, 515
 ill., 19 518
- Soreiller, Aiguilles du (Pain du Sucre) : 28 80,
 203
 ill., 28 80
- Sostre, De tre: asc., 22 328
- Souffies, Grand Pic des: 1st asc., 16 48
- Soufril-re: 21 287
- S. Africa, the Mountain Club of, 37 416
- South African mountaineering:
 history of, 31 120
- Sowerby, John:
 his book: Forest Cantons of Switzerland,
 16 283
 obituary, 21 321
- Soyjoch: 23 480
- Spain: see special list, p. 89
- Spalihorn: 17 366
- Spalmo, Colle di Lago: 18 531, 19 225
- Spechtenhauser, Gabriel: port., 30 182
- Speel river (Alaska) : ill., 17 201
- Speer, S. T. :
 his asc. of Mittelhorn, 17 104, 30 212
- Speke, Mt: ill., 23 390
- Spencer, Sydney:
 'The Dom in January,' 18 384
 obituary of: Ulrich Kaufman, 31 345
 Christian Jossi, 32 366
 H. Woolley, 33 264
 Rudolf Lochmatter, 35 98
- Spender, H.: 'The high Pyrenees,' 20 87
 his book: Through the high Pyrenees,
 19 382
- Speranza, Passo della: 25 460
- Spiro, L.: his book: The Alpine Club,
 30 217
- Spiti, The mts of: 27 332
- Spitzbergen: see special list, p. 90
 map, 17 310, 35 235
 ill., 17 309, 311, 21 413
- Spitzhorn: 21 560
- Spligen pass: 31 185
- 'Spring in Pays de Vaud': ill., 29 264
- Squittra, Platta: see Gallo, II
- Sron nil, Qiche: 26 25
- Stabelert lirm: see Vajolettiirme
- Stack-na-Biorrach: 27 195, 29 361
 ill., 27 199
- Staircase peak:
 attempt, 24 688, 25 109, 34 1
- Staklerhorn : ill., 23 366
- Stammerspitz: 18 321
- Stanley, Mt : ill., 23 388, 390, 37 105

- Starashchin, Mt: asc., 18 258, 354, 364
 Stars seen in daytime: 16272,402
 Station peak: ill., 20 124
 Stecknadelhorn : 25 330
 N.E. ridge, 25 362
 E. face, 28 231
 1st winter asc., 34 138
 origin of name, 31151
 ill., 10 332, 13 521, 25 320
 Stecknadeljoch, Ober- : 25 362
 Stedtind: 22 396
 1st asc., 25 363, 29 42
 ill., 29 25, 42-3
 Steel, L. J.: 'The Tour Noir,' 22 356
 Steilerhorn: 17 54, 261
 Stein, Aurel :
 'Discoveries in Central Asia,' 29 183
 'Johnson's map of the :Kun.lun,' 34 62
 Stein gl. : ill., 20 30
 Steiner, :K.: obituary, 32 365
 Steinitzer, A. : his book:
 'Alpinismus in Bildern, 28 115,37418
 Stella, Monte: asc., 25 84
 Stella, Pizzo: asc., 17 391, 21 46
 Stellfluh: see Schwarz Monch
 Stellihorn: 1761, 206, 377
 tr., 27 451
 Stephen, Leslie:
 his book: The Playground of Europe
 (new edition), 17 281
 Life & letters of, 23 492
 death of, 22 163
 obituary of John Ormsby, 18 33
 obituary, 22 141
 port., 22, 141, 31 88, 32220
 Stephen, Mt: 22 334
 Stephenson, -: port., 28 276
 Sternale, Lord: see Pickford
 Stevens, E. H. :
 obituary of F. Whelan, 33 413
 Stevens, F. J. : obituary, 22 526
 Stevenson, E. V. : pprt., 30 2(11
 Stewart, G. L. :
 'Accident on the Schwarzhorn,' 24 116
 Sticky Keep: asc., 18 259, 354
 Still, S. F. :
 obituary of F. T. Pratt Barlow, 16 498
 obituary, 20 35
 Stjernhodet: asc., 22 74
 Stogdon, J. S. : 'Early memories of guideless
 climbing,' 30 146
 rev. of S.A.C. Jahrbuch, 16 62,327,1979,
 491,20 69, 342,21350
 rev. of D. & Oe. A. V. Zeitschrift, 16 60,
 332, 19 84, 551, 20 148
 obituary of A. Fairbanks, 31103
 Stokes, Mt: see La Perouse
 Stolsmaradalsbrre: 34 22
 Stone, J. K. (Father Fidelis) :
 his letter on Old Memories, 33 453
 death of, 34 344
 port., 32 226
 Stonham, C.: obituary & port., 30 332
 Store Maradalstind: 34 28
 Store Maradalstind :
 asc., 16 57, 19606
 Storhom: asc., 18 183
 Storsylen: asc., 19 620
 Stortind: mc., 19 258, 357, 421
 Stortindal Skar: 19 613
 Stortoppen: asc., 20 277
 Stout, J. : port., 38 13
 Strachey gl. : 26 437
 Strahlhett: see Kienhorn
 StrahlegghOrner: 16 118
 Strahlegg pass: cr. in 1860, 30 25
 ill., 37 304
 Strahlhorn: winter asc., 34 137
 ill., 11193
 StrahlhOrner (Oberland) : 22 323,26 463
 Strandaatind: asc., 26 466, 29 24
 ill., 29 28-9, 43
 Strasser, G.: his book: A.B.C.fur Schweizer
 Bergfiihrer, 20 350
 Strasser, Pfarrer G.: death of, 26 352, 360
 Stratz, Rudolph: his books:
 Montblanc, Roman, 20 351
 'Def' weisse Tod, 20 351
 Stromboli: 22 448
 ill., 22 448, 450, 454
 Stromseimshorn: 18 538
 Stromtind: asc., 22 399
 Strubelegg pass: 17 139,21271
 Strumia, M. M. : port., 36 325
 Strupen Sjrar: 19357,427
 Strutt, E. L. :
 'Between Inn & Adda,' 25 1
 'Accident 'on P. Torrone,' 25 733
 'The W. wing of the Bernina,' 27 40
 'The accident on Pte de la Gliere,' 35 314
 'Post- War frivolities-Graians & Ortler,'
 37118
 'The Grey Twins,' 37138
 wounded, 28 407
 war services, 29 204, 30 209, 311, 31 6
 rev. of Alpi Retiche Occidentali, 25 758
 rev. of NellaCatena delMonteBianco,26474
 rev. of VOpera del a.A.I., 28 113
 rev. of Alpinismo acrobatico, 28 242
 rev. of First steps to climbing, 36179
 rev. of Oxford & Cambridge mountaineer-
 ing, 37 208
 rev. of C. A. 1. Brenta, guide, 38 352
 obituary of: F. Lurani.Cernuschi, 2768
 Alois Pollinger, 25 241
 Martin Schacher, 31 260
 L. C. F. Oppenheim, 35 280
 P. B. Lindsell, 36 389
 Franz Pinggera, 37 357
 Gertrude Bell, 38 298
 Stuehi : Thal und Gehirg, Land und Leute,
 18123
 Stucklistock: W. ridge, 19 599, 20 200
 ill., 20 118
 Studer, Gottlieb:
 his pioneer work, 33 232
 his book: Ueber Eis & Schnee, 18 52;
 vol. i. 2nd ed., 18286

- Studerjoch, Ober-: cr., 25 670
 ill., % 295, 34 273
 Stura, valley of the: ill., 31174, 188
 Sturfield, H. E. M.:
 "Mountain sport," 20 237
 , Mt travel & climbs in B.C., 20 491
 , Jebel Musa, 21 434
 'Mountaineering as a religion,' 32 241
 rev. of 'Sport in the Alps,' 18 280
 Sturfield, H. E. M., and Collie, J. Norman:
 their book: Climbs and Exploration in
 the Canadian Rockies, 22 80
 Stutfield peak: with ill., 19 461, 462
 Styggedalstind: 34 30
 asc., 16 57, 25 700
 Suatisi Khokh: asc., 25 463
 Südlenspitze: 1856, 134
 history, 25 317
 1st asc., 31151
 S.K. face, 24 352, 25 318
 S.W. face, 20 336
 W. face & N.W. ridge, 24178, 363,25 318
 origin of name, 31151
 ill., 10 332, 25 317, 32 300, 34: 82
 Sugantau: asc., 18 473, 25 462
 Sugarloaf peaks (Himalaya):
 ill., 26 116, 27 140
 Suisse, La, au XIX" Sitcle, 20 426
 Sujeska gorge: 23 626, 24 217,3020
 ill., 30 21
 Sukki Sangal snowfield: 26 202, 381
 Sulger, J.:
 his asc. of Finsteraarhorn, 25 186
 Sulitelma: 20276,443,479
 . map, 20 443
 ill., 20 444
 Sultind: 1st asc., 19 258
 Sultratau: asc., 30 193
 Summer, Lord:
 obituary of Lord Sterndale, 35 267
 Sunval pass: 1750
 Sunakhet: asc., 22 509
 Sundal ruts & map: 23 530
 Sundt, E.: Winter Asc. Aconcagua, 00 206,
 366
 Sunset peak: ill., 25 309
 Suphellenipa: asc., 17 355
 Surettahorn: 17261,18307,2118
 Surprise, Mt: asc., 26 355
 Survey peak: asc., 19 453
 Sustenhorn: 20 32, 200, 24 660
 ill.,20 118,24 : 661, 664, 26 158
 Sustenhornh, Hinter: 20 198, 26 158
 ill., 24 6602
 Sustenjoch : ill., 20 23, 24 662
 Sustenlimmi: accident, 23 322
 Sustenlochspitz : 19 253, 20 25, 120
 Sustenspitze, 17 141
 Svartsundtind: asc., 18 542, 19 145
 Svenska Turistforening, Aarsskrift, 1892,
 16135
 Sverdalstind: asc., 21576
 Svyctgar: atcmpt, 17 266
 Swan, Pointe: 16 48
 Swanzy peak: 1st asc., 20 278
 Switzerland, Guide to, 21 489-93
 Switzerland, Handbook for, 22: 336
 Syber Gysi, Cima: 25 698
 Symonds, J. A. & M.: their book: Our Life
 in the Swiss Highlands, 16 196
 Symons, H.: 'The Tenfelsgrat,' 25 111
 TABLEM: early asc., 31120
 Tacora, Cerro: 22: 170
 Tacul, Aig. du: asc., 21 209, 24 409
 ill., 26 231, 29 262
 Tacul, Mt Blanc du: see Blanc, Mt
 Taffeltind: 1st asc., 19 259
 Tafonato, Capot: 24 654
 Tairraz, Jean: ill.,3119
 Tairraz, Victor: ill., 32 232
 Takahara-Gawa: ill., 23: 4
 TalMre, Aig. de:
 by W. ridge, 16 261, 22 320
 Talung gl.: 34: 39
 Talung saddle: ill., 34 46
 Tambo, Pizzo: 20 547, 21 30
 ill.,2130
 Tambohorn: asc., 17 123, 2118
 Tang La: 34 200
 Tang-chung La: 20 171, 27 138
 Tanneverge, Pointe de : accident, 24 349
 Tarim Shehr gl.: with ill., 29 287, 290
 Tarino, Monte: with ill., % 24, 32
 Tiischhorn: history, 34 79
 tr. by S.E. & N. ridges, 34 78
 S. face, 23 329
 Tenfelsgrat, S.W. ridge: 25 111,26 210,
 32300
 with Dom in one day, 17257,19 113,485,
 25 752, 26 210, 32 299, 34 172, 291
 winter asc., 33 286, 34 138
 accident, 17 39, 42
 ill., 25 115-7-9, 326, 30 143, 32 300-1,
 33457,3482
 Tasman gl.: ill., 17 155, 38 15
 Tasman, Mt:
 1st asc., 17 443, 471, 558, 18 71
 asc.,27102
 ill., 11 129, 21, 181, 183, 29 10, 20,
 3817
 Tasmania: note on, 37 44
 Tatairoff, E.: his book: Die Entwicklung
 d. PrDbatei Interlaken, 17 145
 Tatlishorn, Ober- :
 1st asc., 17 584, 21345,432,434
 Tatlishorn, Unter-: asc., 17367
 Tatra, chain of: see special list, p. 90
 map, 37,423
 Tatra, Hohe: 26 84
 aacs. in, 25 461
 Tatticooti: 21 32
 ill., 21 32, 25 310
 Tanfers, Schloss, Ahrntal (Tyrol): 20 402
 Taugwald, zurn: see Zumtaugwald
 Taugwalder, Peter (Vater):
 port., 32 232

- Taugwalder, Peter (Sohn): death of, 35 115
port., 3188
- Tave, Grand: asc., 17364, 20 264
- Tavrti, Fuorcla: 16521
- Tavrti, Piz: 1st asc., 16 520, 17 231
- Taylor, Jacky: death of, 29 86
- Taylor, C.: obituary, 24 336
port., 30 176, 178
- Teberda lake: ill., 22 508
- Teesta ravine: 34198
ill., 20 166
- Tellispitzen : 21 432
- Temple group: map, 21 363
- Temple, Mt: 32 309
ill., 24 232, 32 309
- Ten peaks, The (Canadian Rockies) : 22 333
- Tenebre, Pic: 1st asc., 25 664
- Tengerszem Csucs: 32 200
- Tennbachhorn: 25 391
- Tennbachlücke: 18 59
- Tennyson & the Alps: 18 409, 30 371
- Tent peak: 26 53
ill., 26 116
- TeJlt Peak gl. : 26 52, 116
- Tent Peak pass: 26 53, 119, 27 146
- Tent sack, The Zdarsky: 38 146
ill., 38 147
- Tepli: asc., 18 258, 472
- Teram Kangri: 25 341, 377, 482, 488, 26 307, 442
discovery of, 25 38
ill., 25 485
map, 26 312
- Termin, Bec: 17 253
- Terrace, Mt: 1st aBC, 35 190
- Terraced Gl. valley: 26 394
- Terri, Piz: 17127, 377
- Terschak, Emil: his book: Die Photographie im Hochgebirg, 20 230
- Tersiva: E. ridge, 20 537
- Tetnuld: asc., 21 581, 22 97
ill., 13 230, 371, 14 front
- Teton, Grand: asc., 19 536, 559
ill., 19 536
- Tetret, Col du Grand: ill., 6 110
- Teufelsgrat: see Tiischhorn
- Teufelswandspitze :
W. face, 23 334, 371, 24 466
ill., 23 364, 24 465
- Teurihorn: J.754
- Thiilhorn: N. ridge, 28 231
- Thiiljoch (Saas): 17 31
- Thiiljoch (Albula): 17 262
- ThamBar pass: 31 52
- The La: 20 171, 27 145
- TModule Pass: Early records, 32 42
- Therisod, Casimir: obituary & port., 34151
- Theytaz, Louis: death of, 25 445-7
obituary, 25 444
- Thomas, Abraham: 23 290, 298
- Thomas, H. B.: 'A visit to the glEwiersof Ruwenzori,' 37 96
- Thomas, P. W. :
, Rocky Mountain sickness,' 17 140
- Thomas, P. W. :
obituary of J. B. Scriven, 16 499
obituary, 17 267, 379
- Thompson, C. H. : obituary, 20 36
- Thompson, F. E. :
obituary of J. Sowerby, 21 321
- Thompson pass: ill., 21465, 35 195
- Thompson peak: asc. & ill., 19 464
- Thompson, S. C. :
, The 1st asc. of Mt J'ay,' 22 205
- Thomson, J. M. Archer: 'A week's exploration on the Coolin,' 26 17
his book: Climbing in Ogwen district, 25 478
and A. W. Andrews: their book: The Climbs on Lliwedd, 24 525
obituary, 27 69
- Thornington, J. Monroe: see also Palmer, H. ;
'Freshfield group,' 34 387, 35 116
, Columbia icefield, 1923,' 35 178
, Panorama from Mt Columbia,' with ill., 36 116
'Mts. of the Whirlpool,' 36 299
'Original journals of David Douglas,' 37 327
his book: The Glittering Mts. of Canada, 38 151
port., 36 325
- Three Crowns group (Spitzbergen) : 19 66
- Throne, Mt: 1st asc., 38 251
ill., 38 55
- Thulley, La: 32 253
- Thunderstorms: on Mt Blanc, 38 272
in the Alps, Smythe's paper, 38 91
- Thuria, Mt: 24 483, 25 241
- Tibet: ill. of mts of, 16 201
notes from, 22 56
- Tiddeman, R. H. : obituary, 31249
- Tiefenmattenjoch: 24 442, 30 369, 34 100
ill., 34 100, 35 217
- Tierberg (Stein): 20 34, 47, 21273, 22 427, 25 396
- Tierberg, Vorder (Stein): 19252
N.W. ridge, 20 197
- Tierberg, Vorder (Grimsel): 22 325, 408
- Tierberglimmi (or Kehlenjoch): 21 273, 22 428
- Tiereggghorn: 22 323
- Tiktengen: attempt, 16 525, 17173
aso., 21 572, 22 95
ill., 22 93, 95
- Tiktengen pass: 16525, 17171
- Tilthorn: 29 26
- Tinki pass: 34 202
- Titan, Mt: asc., 37 69-77; ill., 37 69, 74
- Titlis: ill., 20 23
- Titlisjoch: cr., 21 274, 22 25, 23 655
- Tivollier, J.: his book: Valle du Queyras, 19379
- Tobesse, Pointes de : 17 253
- Todd, O. E. : 'Himalayan expeditions - Kaghan valley,' 26 378
killed, 30 229
obituary & port., 31 244, 246

- Todd's Giant: 26 440
 Todhunter, R.: 'Mt Gruetta,' 29 165
 obituary & port., 38 294-5
 Todi: 17367
 ; history, 23 453
 ; S.W. face, 17 135
 ; W. ridge, 1756, 59-61
 ; Sandgipfel: N. ridge, 26 345
 Tad-Mercer, J. L. :
 , 'Scrambles on Mons Lactarius,' 35 152
 Tofana di Mezzo: from S.E., 18 253
 from S.W., 18 534, 19 131
 Tofana di Razes (or Races):
 tr., 18 534, 19 130
 from S., 21 428, 22 238, 23 376, 38 35
 ill., 23 376, 38 36
 Togno, Cima Val di: 25 13
 Toma, Piz: asc., I? 363
 Tomastind: 1st asc., 19 617
 Tombazi, N. A.: his book: Southern glaciers
 of Kangchenjunga, 38 150
 Tommeraastind, Central: 22 397
 Tondu, Mt: ill., 2 290
 Tonquin valley: 37317, 38 53
 Topham, A. G.: 'The ValpeIIine-Valtourn-
 anche range,' 17 551
 , 'The Velan-Combin ridge,' 18 125
 , 'The Dents des Bouquetins,' 20 110
 obituary, 33 269, 34 186
 port., 33 269
 Topham, H. W. : obituary, 29 345
 port., 29 346
 Topham, Mt: 1st asc., 25 666
 Tapa Tokpo nullah: 31 57
 Torae: ill., 17407
 Tordu, Pic: 36 136
 ill., 36127
 Torell, O. : death of, 20 412
 Torelli, Punta: 25 10
 ill., 37140
 Torlosa: asc., 23 74
 Torngats range (Labrador): 31 132, 32134
 Taro, Col de: 20 98
 Taro, Trou de: 20 98
 ill., 36 350
 Torr, Cecil: his book: Hannibal crosses the
 Alps, 36 424, 38 49
 Torre, K. W. v. dalla: his book: Die Alpen-
 flora der Oest. Alpenlander, etc., 19 491
 Torrenthorn, Klein: 1st asc., 21 559
 Torres peak: asc., 24 102
 ill., 29 10, 20
 Torrione d'Entreves: 25 503
 Torrone: Ago' del (Cleopatra's Needle):
 attempt, 36 60, 37 264
 asc., 37 268
 ill., 36 60, 63
 Pizzo Centrale: 25 458
 ill., 36 60, 63
 Pizzo Occidentale: 25 12, 177
 ill., 27 404
 Pizzo Orientale: 25 7
 accident, 25 733
 ill., 36 60
 Tosa, Cima: 17 387, 27 186, 30 5
 Toscas, Rio de las : ill., 25 490
 Totan: 20 411
 Totenkirchl: 37 284
 accidents, 25 79, 37 360
 ill., 37 285, 287, 294
 Tour, Aig. du: asc., 29 229
 Tour Nair: 33 433
 asc., 18 211, 22 356, 29 231
 from Neuvaz gl., 28 170
 ill., 1 280, 28 170, 29 230
 Tour Nair, Col du: 31 281, 34 92
 3rd cr., Oliver, 38 329
 Tour Noir, Col Superieur du: 17 252, 579,
 19243, 300
 Tour Ronde: 20 70, 25 497, 30 178, 31 343
 S. face, 29 81
 ill., 26 265, 31 240
 Tour Ronde, Col de la: 31 343
 Tournier l'Oiseau: 17 368--70, 30 126,
 33323, 34366-7, 368, 375, 379
 Tournier Marie: 16 79, 34 372
 Tout Blanc, Mont: 24 333
 Tovarnich: ill. of rocks of, 23 626
 Toverkop: early ascs., 31121
 Tozer, H. F. : obituary, 30 330
 Trafoi: ill., 30 14
 Tragbal pass: 25 465
 Training for climbers, indoor:
 Cockburn's paper, 26 163
 Trajo, Pointe de: see Rom, Punta
 Trandal Skar: 18 539
 Tranhulstind: asc., 18 538
 Transylvanian Alps: see special list, p. 90
 Trautwein, Th.: his book: Tirol (ninth
 edition), 17 372
 Travers-Jackson, G. F. :
 'The Hex River mt.s-Cape Colony,' 30 44
 obituary of G. T. Amphlett, 28 197
 Traversette, Col de la: 28 373, 31175
 ill., 36 426
 Traversiere, Pointe & gl de la: 21418-19
 asc., 24 332
 Tre Gyre:
 1st asc., 19 260
 Tre Sostre:
 asc., 22 328, 24 355
 Trelatete, Aig. de: tr., 27 88
 from S., 19 242, 306, 548
 E. peak by E. ridge, 26 196
 ill., 2 290, 36 36, 38, 69, 38 235
 Trelatete, Col de: with ill., 36 69
 Trelatete, Titan de: ill., 36 69
 Trentino: the War campaign in:
 Faa's paper, 31 298
 Tresenta" tr., 23 508
 ill., 6110
 Tribe, W.: port., 32 357
 Tribulation, Tete de la :
 asc., 19 596, 20 319
 ill., 14281
 Tribulazione, Becchi delia: 17 189
 from E., 21 458
 ill., 6 110, 21 459

- Tricot, Aig. de: 1st asc., 18 352
 Tricot, Col de: 19 158
 Tricouni nails & ill.: 28 238
 Trident, The (Spitzbergen) :
 asc., 18 260, 354
 Trifhorn: tr., 22 261, 29 142
 ill., P. 1128, 22 257, 261, 263, 28 28
 Triftjoch: guideless cr. in 1865, 30 159
 accident, 17 563
 ill., 28 28
 Triftimmi: 25 395
 Trinidad: see Tucuche
 Triochatan, Loch': ill., 34 338
 Trin Aig. de: 24 614
 S. ridge, 22 319
 ill., 25 514
 Triolet, Col de: 25 514
 cr., 21209
 Triolet, Monts Rouges de :
 asc., 25 357, 509, 27440
 ill., 25 514
 Triple peak (Caucasus): 28 87
 ill., 24 226
 Trisul: 23 225
 1st asc., 23 542, 24 118
 height of, 25 399
 ill., 24 119
 Trisuli Nala:
 ill. from Lata ridge, 24 107
 Trois Freres, Les: 16 359
 asc., 16 515
 Troldfjord: ill., 22 8
 Troldhom: asc., 18 183
 Troldsadel: asc., 18 541, 19 139
 Troldtind (Romsdal): asc., 21576
 Troldtind, Store (Lofoten) :
 asc., 18 541, 19 140
 ill., 19 141
 Trolltind (LyngE'n): asc., 19 613
 Trolltinderne (Rockies): asc., 20 543
 Tronchey, Aig. de:
 1st asc., 18 245, 44-
 asc., 25 506
 ill., 18 442
 Trubinasca, Dente di: E. ridge, 25 173
 Trubinasca, Passo di: 25 10
 Trubinasca, Pizzo di :
 from S.E., 25 10, 173
 Truc Blanc: 21 418
 Truffer, Peter Joseph: obituary, 32 116
 Trugberg: N. ridge, 23 332
 Trumble, Mt: 20 364
 Trutat, E.: his book: La Photographie en
 Montagne, 20 230
 Trutch, Mt: 1st asc., 34 395
 ill., 34 392
 Tsanteleina: 21 417
 asc., 21 529, 23 506, 24 332
 ill., 37 137
 Tsanteleina, Col de: 21 418
 Tsar, *Mt*: ill., 35 47
 'ssassetta, Bocchetta di: 27 15
 Tsaya Aiguilles: 28 86, 133
 Tsaya. Karissart pass: 28403, 29 145
 Tschantschachi Khokh: 24 219
 1st asc., 28 90, 137
 ill., 28 13f
 Tschamer, R. von :
 obituary & port., 36 390
 Tschainerspitze: 24 465, 27 385
 by W. face, 23 333, 366
 ill., 23 364, 24 465
 Tschierspitz: 25 681
 Tschingel:
 the mountaineering dog, 16 201
 Tschingel gl.: cr. in 1808, 31211
 Tschingelhorn (Oberland): 21345
 S.W. ridge, 21 560
 N.W. face, 21 562
 Tschingelhorn or Mannen (Todi): 1751
 Tsentsitau: 1st asc., 21 569
 Tsikhgartikhon (or Zichgartichon), 25 462
 Tsiteli: 1st asc., 17 592, 19397
 Tsmiakom Khokh (or Zmiakom): 1st asc.,
 27 95
 Tubby, A. H. :
 'Some reminiscences of chamois hunting,'
 25 575
 rev. of Sport in art, 28 103
 obituary of: L. S. Calvert, 24 665
 C. E. Groves, 33 265
 A. G. Topham, 34 186
 R. M. Beachcroft, 38113
 Tucker, C. Comyns :
 obituary, of: F. J. Devouassoud, 22 528
 T. H. Carson, 31 341
 port., 30 186
 Tuckett, F. F.: rev. of With ice-axe & rope
 in N.Z. Alps, 16 71
 rev. of Itine.raire general de la France,
 Corsica, 16 286
 rev. of Ice.work past & present, 18275
 rev. of Ball's Alpine guide, 19177
 'A Pioneer in the Alps': his diaries &
 letters, 33 390
 obituary, 27 340, 455, 28 120
 port., 27 340, 346, 32220
 Tucuche (Trinidad): asc., 16 349
 Tuf, Cresta del: 25 714, 734
 ill., 25 712, 714
 'fuf, Passo del: 25 712, 716, 734
 Tuf, Punta del (see also Leviona, Cima di) :
 25 712
 asc., 25 734, 26 143, 27 322
 ill., 25 712-14
 Tukurye, Mt: ill., 24 79
 Tumbif, Piz: 17 589
 Tunari, Cerro: 22170
 'unsbergdalsbrre: 20 47, 22 327
 Tupper, Mt: with ill., 24 490-1
 Tupungato: asc., 18 395, 19 3, 573
 attempt, 25 408, 489
 ill., 20 63
 'ur Khokh: 1st asc., 28 86, 133
 'urbat, Pic de: 1st asc., 16 50
 Turbenjoch: 1st cr., 17 582
 Turc, Breche Joseph: 1st cr., 17 1)71
 Turc, Pierre Christophe: obituary, 34485

- Turenne, Marquis de : obituary, 17 32
 Turistforening for Bergen's by ogsteft, Aar-
 bok, 1894-95, 18 67
 Turlo pass: 37 393, 38 129
 'fiirmlihorn: 28 334
 Turner, Mt: see Whitehorn, Mt
 Turner, S.: 'Winter exploration in the
 Altai,' 22 42
 his expedition to Mt Tutoko district of
 N.Z., 35 304
 his books: My climbing adventures in
 four continents, 26 98
 The conquest of the N.Z. Alps, 34 497
 Turret peak: ill., 36 348, 38 58, 61
 Turtmann ridge: 16 43, 17 61, 206, 377
 Tushing gl.: 18 25
 Tusk peak: ill., 35 46, 36 125, 127
 Tussetind: 1st asc., 18 405
 Tutoko district (N.Z.):
 exploration of, 35 304
 Tutoko, Mt: asc., 17 559
 Tveraabre Skar: 25 747
 Tvillingtinder: 19612
 Twins, The (Rockies): 19459, 34490
 N. peak: 1st asc., 35 191, 37412
 2nd asc., 37 88
 S. peak: 1st asc., 37 88
 ill., 35 UN, 195, 37313
 Two Gun peak: 1st asc., 28 342, 384
 ill., 28 390
 Two Thumbs: 1st asc., 36 283-4, 405
 Tyndale, H. E. G.: 'Mt Herbetet from Jihc
 W. etc. from Cogne,' Zi 11 2-7) j)
 'The Aig. de Zallion,' 35 80
 Tyndall, J. :
 his work on glaciers with Huxley, 20332
 his book: New fragments, 16 127
 obituary, 17 25, 86 149
 Tyndallhorn: 22 325
 Tyndall, Mt: 24 72
 asc., 3451
 Tyrol: The land of the Mountains, by
 W. A. Baillie-Grohmann, 24 182
 Tysfjord: 22 396, 26 84
 Tyttebrertind: 1st asc., 19 258
 Tyve Skar: 20 270
- UDSIGTENRAIT: 19 606
 Ujlpata (or Albattau): 29 159
 Uja, Grande: ill., 31 189
 Uja, Piccola: ill., 31 189
 Uje, Colledellc: with ill., 31 189
 Ullargh Khokh.: 1st asc., 28 87, 134
 Ullu-auz pass: ill., 15 190
 Ullukara: attempt, 18 257
 Ulrich, Melchior: obituary, 17 31, 367, 376
 Ulrichshorn: 17 31, 1856, 134
 Umba La: 26 201
 Umbrail pass (or Wormserjoch): 19237
 early use of, 31187
 road over, 18 563
 Umbrail, Piz: 19 237
 Umenak (Greenland): ill., 6 161
 Unicorn: 1st asc., 36 288, 406
- Unna, P. J. H.: 'Everest 1922-oxygen
 equipment,' 34 235
 'Everest 1922-notes on ills. in A.J.,'
 34450
 'Winter avalanches in Alps,' 37 160
 'Mountaineering club parties in the Alps,'
 37304
 'The Alpine distress signal,' 38 100
 'The Turlo pass,' 38 129
 'Glaciellassitude,' 38 243
 Unterbach gl.: accident, 31104
 Unterbichhorn: 17588
 by S. ridge, 24 682
 ridge to Gisighoril, 19 355, 26 81
 Unterbachjoch: 18 250
 Untertalstock :
 ill. from Reissend-Nollen, 20 118
 Unwin 11ft: 1st asc., 35 288, 36 108
 ill., 36 97, 109
 Upright, Mt: 26 394
 Uranaastind: by S. ridge, 18 353
 Urbachsattel: early cr., 33 345
 Uri Alps: record of asc. in, 16 270
 Urkedals Skar: 18 539
 Urkedalstind: asc., 18 538
 Ursus Major peak: 24 496
 Urtrid: 1st asc., 19 258
 Ushba: attempts, 16 133, 486, 489, 17 150,
 167, 266, 19 524, 21 56, 28 92, 140-3
 1st asc. of S. peak, 22 339, 479
 1st tr., 21 570, 22 480
 ill. : from Adyrsu pass, 13 354
 from Goribolo pass, 13 373
 from near Adish, 13 514
 from Bal ridge, 22 243
 E. face, 22 341
 S. peak from above Betsho, 28 142
 from W., 22 347
 W. face of S. peak, 22 339
 Utakwa, Mt (New Guinea): 28 302
 Utakwa valley: ill., 28 304
- VAAGKALLE: asc., 21 401, 488
 ill., 4 24
 Vaccarone, Luigi S. : death of, 21 341
 see also Bobba
 Vacheres, Punta: asc., 24 675, 26 143
 Vadret, Piz :
 asc., 17 222, 18 323, 2120, 276, 121
 N.W. ridge, 18 251
 ill., 17 223, 225, Zi 6
 Vajolettiirme: asc., 23 365, 24 464, 530,
 27 253, 386, 33 395, 35 204, 38 37
 ill., 23 366, 24 459, 463, 30 340
 Valbonkopfe: 17 264
 Valeille, Pointe de :
 E. & Central peaks: 17574
 W. peak: tr., 26 340
 ill., 31145
 Valentine-Richards, A. V. :
 'The Fiinfingerstocke,' 20 116
 'E. ridge of Finsteraarhorn,' 20 142
 'Accidents in Eastern Alps,' 20 333
 'Ball's Alpine Guide'-new edit., 20 404

- Valetta, Punta di: 17456
 asc. of N. peak, 26 459, 27 322
 Valgragissspitze S.: 25 178
 Valgragisturm N. & S.: 25 178
 Vallesinella peaks: 27 8
 Vallot, Guides: Aigs. de Chamonix, 37 205
 Massif du Mont Blanc, 37 417
 vol. ii, Aig. Verte: 38 354
 Vallot, Joseph: death of, 37 190
 map of Mt Blanc: 17 77
 Vallot, Joseph et Henri: their book: Chemin
 de Fer des Houches au Sammet du Mont-
 Blanc, 20 287
 Valnontey, Tete de:
 Valnontey-Grandcrou gap, 26 144
 Valpelline: *Six days in Y., 24 413
 Valpelline, Col de: 26 410, 3499
 1st. cr., 32 67
 Valpelline, Tete de: 26 410, 28 39
 Valpelline-Valtournanche range: 17 551,
 20184
 ill., 17 551, 553
 Valpintga, Piz: 17442
 Valsershorn: 17124
 Val Soera, Becca di: ill., 31190-1
 Val Soera, Punta di: 26 461, 27 14
 ill., 27 14, 31189, 190
 Valtournanche-Valpelline range: 17551
 Vampire, Mt: ill., 38 22
 Vannetta, Becca: 1st asc., 18247
 Vanni, Pizzi dei: 25 21
 Vannino, Torre di: 20 207
 Van Noorden, S. B. :
 obituary & port., 36 349-50
 Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah:
 his asc. of Mt. Blanc in 1819, 33 13, 34
 Vars, Col de: 28 378
 Vasdalstind: 1851
 Vatna Jikull: 22 436
 ill., 22 438, 444, 446
 Vaud, spring in Pays de: ill., 29 264
 Vaudit Colle & gl.: 21, U8-H)
 Vaudru: accident, 17133
 Vaufrede, Cresta di: 22 321
 ill., 24414
 Vaux, Mt.: 1st asc., 20 541
 Veisivi, Grande Dent de: 19624
 Veisivi, Petite Dent de: tr. 19 335
 E. face, 17 362
 S.E. ridge, 18 246
 'V. ridge, 18 507
 accident, 19 266
 Vhan, Dents: du: 17346
 Velan, Mont: 18 125, 24 370
 tr., 36 364
 N. ridge, 19 62
 W.N.W. ridge, 26 210
 Velino, Monte: 27 28
 Veli Vrh: ill., 17 407
 Vellesreterhorn: 18 538
 Veneon, J.: his book: Tschingel, 16201
 Ventina, Passo: 25 15
 Venti nil, Pi7.7.o: 25459
 Venus, Mt: 28 302
 Verdone, Cima & Colle tii: 1755,5
 Vel'eschaguin: his mt. landscapes, 20 279
 Vermunt pass, Ober.: 17442
 Verona, Pizzo di: asc. in 1872, 3476
 ill., 2 352
 Verra, Col de: see Zwillings pass
 Verstanklor: 22183, 338
 ill., 22 182
 Verte, Aig.: N. ridge, 37 362
 N.E. face, 24 615, 36 397
 N.E. face: history, 33 386
 attempt, 33 383
 M9ine ridge, 17 364, 25 97 (att. empt),
 26 417, 327
 from Aig. Sans Nom, 21 261, 509, 38 273
 from Gl. du Nant Blanc, 22 320
 1st. winter asc., 37 419
 accidents, 36 424, 38 346
 geological note, 37 391
 ill., 21 512, 516, 26 418, 33 383
 N.E. face, 36 398
 Verte, Col de l'Aig.: 20 538, 24 616, 38 270,
 331
 Vesilspitz (or Piz Roz): 18318
 V-Issona, Colle & Dent i di: 17555
 asc., 19 246
 Vesuvius: with ill., 19 437-8
 Vice-President peak: asc., 25 37
 Victoire, Mt (N.Z.): ill., 35 54
 Victoria, Mt (New Guinea): 28 297
 Victoria, Mt (Rockies) :
 asc., 18 548, 19 441, 32 73, 308
 N.E. face, 34479
 ill., 32 74, 307-8, 34479
 Vierge, La: asc., 20 547, 2111S
 ill., 21118, 31 240
 Vigiusa, Punta di: 27 316
 Vignemale: asc., 20 93, 249, 24393
 Viking Skar: 17349
 Vila, Mt.: ill., 17 413
 Villari, L.: his book: Giovanni Segantini,
 2150-4 :
 Villiers-Schwab, H. B. de :
 '1st Mt Clemenceau expedition-July-
 Ang. 1922,' 35 44
 'Mt Clemenceau-N. Canadian Rockies,'
 36121
 Vincent, H.: his book: Les Vingt.deux
 Annees du Pare Tasse ll Chamrousse, 16129
 Vinci, Leonardo da: 19 55S, 22 276, 311S5
 Vines, S.: *The asc. of Aconcagua &
 Tupungato,' 19 565
 service in S. African war, 20 217
 Vinnuffeld: 23 527
 Viola, Cima: asc., 18 532, 19 229
 Virgilio, F.: his book: La Collina di Torino
 in rapporto aile Alpi, 17 375
 Visa, Col dei: 28 374
 Viso, Monte: history, 22 136
 'A pilgrimage to,' 22 290
 approaches, 37 392
 from N., 29 202, 319
 hy E. face, 25 184
 by S. face, 28 374

- Viso, Monte:
 winter asc., 18 409
 accident, 17 564
 Mass celebrated on top, 16 272
 i ill., P.3 129, 148, 157, 167, 10453, 22140,
 297-9, 28 374
- Visolotto: ill., 22 140, 299
- Visser, P. C. :
 'The Sasir group in Karakoram,' 35 75
 his expedition to the Karakoram, 34 326,
 36 419
- Vogelberg: 2129
- Volcanoes: American, Central: 23 489
 Bromo: with ill., 28 178, 180
 I{rakatau: with ill., 28 178, 180
 Matavanu, 25 305
 Skaptar Jokull, 18 216
 Soufriere, 21 287
 Stromboli, 22 448
 Vesuvius, 19 437
 books: Anderson's Volcanic studies in
 many lands, 21 348
 Anderson & Bonney's Volcanic studies
 in many lands, 2nd series, 32 127
- Volfr de, Col: 17553
- Vologata: 1st asc., 28 404, 29 155
 ill., 29148
- Vuibez: tr. of ridge, 25 742
- Vulcano: with ill., 22 454, 456
- WABER, A.: his book: Landes und Reise-
 beschreibungen, 19 556
 obituary, 27 346
- Wagner, Bruno v.: death of, 33 432
- Wagner, E. : obituary, 27 213
- Wainwright, J. H.:
 'Reminiscences of F. J. Devouassoud,'
 31208
- Walder, E.: his book: Aus den Bergen,
 18288
- Wales: see special list , p. 84
- Walker, F.: port., 31 98-9
- Walker, Harry: death of, 29 281
 obituary & port., 29 347-8
- Walker, Horace:
 presidential address to A.C., 16 285
 obituary of G. E. Foster, 23 228
 obituary, 24 92
 port., 24 1, 29 106, 30 192, 31 98-9
- Walker, J. O.: 'Two seasons in W. &
 Central Graians,' 37 129
- Walker, J. T.: 'Height & identification of
 K.2,' 17 33, 128
- Walker, Lucy: obituary, 31 97
 ill., 31 99
- Walker, Mt: 19446
 ill., 34388, 392
- Wall, T. W.: 'Croda da Lago,' 31124
- Wall & Roof Climbing, 23 178
- Wallcreepcr: 25 208
- Wallibu valley: ill., 21 289
- Walters, Robert: death of, 26 483
- Walton, Elijah: pictures by, 16 76, 17 33)
- Wandfluh: E. face; 27229
- Wanghorne: 19253, 24 438
- Wannehorn, Klein: asc., 34 166
- Wapta gl.: 25 35
- Wardrop, M.: Georgian Folk Tales, trans-
 lated by, 17 373
- Warren, Mt: 36115
 ill., 36 102, 107, 108
- Wasenhorn (Lepontines): 17598
- Wasenhorn (Oberland): 22 618
 ill., 20 23
- Wasenjoch: cr., 21 274, 22 25
 ill., 22 26
- Watchman peak: ill., 35 195
- Watershed pass: 3154
- Watson, R. Spence: obituary, 25 648
- Watzmann: 31263-4, 268
- Watzmann, Klein: 31263
- Waugh, H. D.: obituary & port., 38115-16
- Wedge peak: ill., 27 127
- Weilenmann, J. J.: his book:
 Aus der Firmenwelt-VoL I, 35 313
- \\eissbrunner range: ill., 23 479
- Weisse Egg: 16 268
- Weisse Frau: 25722
 from S., 16 269
- Weisshorn :
 history & early asc., 25 165, 32 215
 N. ridge, 20 74, 23 262
 N.E. corner, 24 680, 25 165, 275
 S.E. face, 18 289, 22 616, 23 264
 S. face, 23 331
 S.W. ridge (Schalligrat): 17 581, 18 145,
 289, 35 208, 225, 291, 36 56
 W. face (arete y oung), 20 264, 23 258-9,
 263
 W. face, 30 69, 31 265
 1st winter asc., 34 134
 accidents, 20 255, 37 358
 iill., P. 1195, 17 581, 18 145, 392, 22 257,
 558, 23 262, 266, 25 164, 30 56, 184,
 34110
- Weisshorn (Splugen): 1752
- Weisshorn pass: cr., 21266, 295
- Weisskugel: asc., 17 442
- Weissmies: 20 335
 asc., 19 114, 36 399
 by W. face & N. ridge, 37 366
 1st winter asc., 34 139
- Weissthor: history, 31 352, 3249
 note on, 32 77
- Weissthor, New: 24 523, 29 135
- Weissthor, Old: 25 193, 671
- Weissthor, Schwarzberg:
 cr. in 1860, 30 32
- Weisstor: Early records, 32 42
- Weitzenbock, R.: death of, 29 206
- Welcome, lit; ill., 37 68
- Wellenjoch: 1st cr., 21 265
- Wellenkuppe: 1st asc., 31150
 N. ridge, 28 233
 origin of name, 31151
 ill., 22 257, 28 28

- Wellhorn: W. face, 21 558, 22267
iLL, 22 268
- Wellhorn, Unter: 1st asc., 16 519
- Wellhorn: 22265
- Wellig, Franz: port., 31251
- Wells, E. G.: 'N.W. peak of Les Bans & the Grande Casse,' 29 171
- Wenkchemna pass: 25 30, 32 74
- Wentworth, Lord (Earl of Lovelace):
his Alpine career, 33 393
his biography, 33 393; his letters, 34 503
port., 30 300
- Werner, C. A.: obituary & port., 31106
- Wreston, W. :
awarded Back grant of R.G.S., 31 277
'Fujiyama in May,' 16247
'Mountaineering in the Japanese Alps,'
16377, 17493
, 'Scrambles in the Japanese Alps,' 17 237
'Japanese Southern Alps & Japanese
mountain clubs,' 23 1
, 'An adventure on the Eigerjoch,' 23 277
'Exploration in the Northern Japanese
. Alps,' 30 246
, 'Annals of Fuji San,' 30 260
, 'In & out of the Kienthal,' 38 211
his books: 'Mountaineering & exploration
in the Japanese Alps, 19209
The playground of the Far East, 33 148
- Wethered, F. T. :
, 'Early attempts on Monte Rosa,' 16 45
Col de la Dent Blanche: 25 563, 564
Note, 32 125
on Alexander Burgener, 25 443
his book: 'A Fine Pair of Horns, 21 431
port., 31 315
- Wetterhorn :
early attempts & asc., 30 287
1st asc., 27 235
by N. ridge, 25 559
by S.W. ridge & W. face, 21269, 507
Almer's asc. at his golden wedding, 18 185
winter asc., 18 409; 1991-2; 25558
accidents, 18 568, 21 256, 286, 24 348,
32123
suspended railway, 22 335
iLL, 21 507
- Whately, A. P.: obituary, 25 440
- Wheeler, A. O. :
, 'Hts of the Yellowhead pass,' 26 382
his exploration work, 28 76
and Parker, E. M.: their book: 'The
Selkirk mts, 26 476
- Wheeler, Mt: with iLL, 25 221
- Whelan, F.: obituary & port., 33 412-13
- Wherry, G. E. :
, 'About Abyssinian Alps,' 24 79
obituary of F. Aston-Binns, 19 275
obituary of Alois Kalbermatten, 32 369
obituary of H. A. Bayfield, 35 96
obituary of T. Clifford Allbut, 37 176
obituary of A. D. Godley, 37343
- Whirlpool, mts of the: 36 299
map, 36 320
- Whirlpool river: a trip up, 28 355
iLL, 28 366
- Whitburn glacier (N.Z.): and iLL., 34 50
- White Fates, the: with iLL, 20 7, 8
- Whitehorn, Mt: 26 390, 396, 403
- White Needle peak: iLL., 29 284
- Whitridge, J'. W.: obituary, 31 243
- Whitwell, E. R.: 'Early attempts on Geant
& Dru,' 30168
obituary, 35 95
port., 30 302
- Whymper, Edward:
, 'A new mountain aneroid,' 19 309
his expeditions to Canadian Rockies,
20413, 2148
his scientific work, 26 58
his books: 'Great Andes of the Equator,
with appendix vol., 16 177
Travels among the Great Andes, with
appendix, 16 177
How to use the Aneroid Barometer,
16177
Chamonix & the range of Mt Blanc,
18 348; 20 152, 422, 21 205, 496,
22543
Zermatt & the Matterhorn, 18551, 20 152,
422, 21 205, 496, 22 543
death of, 25 757
obituary, 26 54
memorial to: with iLL., 37 338
port., 26 55, 58, 32 220
- "hyte, Mt: 3274
- Wichelplankstock: asc. & iLL., 22 24
- Wichmann, Franz: his book: 'Die Alpin-
isten, 21 72
- Wicks, J. H.: obituary, 33 102
port., 33 110
- Wigner, J. H. :
, 'In Western Suanetia,' 22 197
'Tr. of the Vatna Jokull,' 22 436
- Wijde Bay Matterhorn: iLL, 35 235
- Wilberforce, L. R.: 'The Riffelalp moun-
taineer's progress,' 35 303
- Wilbraham, E. B.: 'The narrative of an
asc. of Mt Blanc in 1830,' 18 461
- Wilcox, Walter Dwight: his book: 'The
Rockies of Canada, 20 417
- Wilde Frau: E. ridge, 30 101
- Wildhorn: S.E. face with iLL., 25 385
- Wildschloss: asc., 2145
- Wildstrubel: 25 388, 27 107
winter asc., 18 481
- Wilerhorn: 17347, 24 295
iLL., 24 295
- Wiley, W. ~ and S. K.: their book: 'The
Yosemite; Alaska and the Yellowstone,
20 485'
- Wilhelmina, Mt: 28 297
- Willer's peak: with iLL., 25 51
- Williams, Alfred:
exhibition of his pictures, 23 58
obituary, 22 457
port., 33 428
- Williams, C.: port., 38 13

- Williamson, O. K. :
 , The Ortler by S.W. ridge,' 21 105
 'The Dent Blanche from the W. & the Breithornjoch,' 23 99
 : 'Expeditions in Dauphine,' 23 604
 'The Südlenszpitze from Fee gl. & other climbs on Saasgrat,' 25 312
 , The Gletscherjoch,' 27 388
 , Tr. of Pali. Bellavista & Zupo,' 30 47
 , Tr. of TilSchhorn by S.E. & N. aretes with desc. by Domjoch,' 34 78
 obituary of Jean Maitre, 30-70
- Willink, H. G. :
 'Snowdon at Christmas-1878,' 16 33
 'The exhibition of Alpine painting, 1926,' 38106
 'The Alpine distress signal,' 38 240
 obituary of C. T. Dent, 27 56
- Wills, Alfred:
 obituary of: William Marcet, 20 130
 Henry Pasteur, 24666
 death & obituary, 26 478, 486, 27 47
 port., 27:49,53, 36 152
- Wills, J. T.: obituary, 34458
 port., 34 462, 36 152
- Wills, W. A.: rev. of Chemin de fer au sommet de Mt Blanc, 20 287
 obituary of: Viriamu Jones, 2136
 F. W. Bourdillon, 33 409
 J. T. Wills, 34 458
 obituary & port., 36 150, 152
- Wilma, Cima: 1st asc., 16 522
- Wilson, Claude:
 'the Corno Bianco,' 17 475
 'The Dent d'Herens from Breuil to Praraye,' 20 184
 , The Bregaglia group,' 24 381
 , The Disgrazia,' 25 232
 'Minor rock climbs from Courmayeur,' 25 495
 'Bregaglia nomenclature & topography of Ji'erro group,' 25 717
 , The Colde la Brenva,' 26 264
 , Brenva face of Mt. Blanc,' 26 428
 'The Ortler in 1911,' 32 176
 , Piz Lagrev by W. face,' 35 292
 , Climbing in the Bregaglia,' 36 25
 his books: Mountaineering, 16 463
 'the Climbers' Note Book, 23 500
 rev. of sundry guide books, 20 483
 rev. of ~ountain sickness etc., 23 575
 rev. of Two German picture books, 28 114
 rev. of 'Mountaineering art, 33 447
 rev. of Mountain madness, 34 491
 rev. of Mountain climbing, 36 426
 obituary of: P. W. Thomas, 17 267
 E. A. Wilson, 27 210
 R. L. Harrison, 31105
 J. H. Wicks, 33 102
 W. A. Wills, 36 150
- Wilson, E. A.: obituary & port., 27 210
- Wilson, H. : obituary, 27 67
- Wilson, Mt : 1st asc., 21 340
- Wilson, Pic : see Pitschner, Rocher
- Windegg hut, passes from: 21 273, 22 425
- Windham: his visit to Chamounix, 23 247
- Windjoch: 29 320
- Winklerturn: see Vajolettturne
- Winkworth, Mrs.: her asc. of Jungfrau & port., 32 343, 345
- Winter asc., 1st:
 Valaisan peaks, 34 133
- Winterberg range: ill., 22 430
- Winterbotham, T. L. :
 killed on Grand Paradis, 22 316
- Winterbotham, W. H. :
 'Travel memories,' 35 135
- Winterlicke: accident, 24 398
- Withers, J. J. :
 'From Vallouise to Courmayeur,' 21153
 , A day on the Grand Combin,' 22 520
 , The Col des Cristaux,' 24 613
- Witwe: asc., 19 249
- Witz, C. : 23 336
 ill., by, 23 337
- Wiway, Mt & pass: 18228
- Wollaston, A. F. R.: 'Mountaineering in Dutch New Guinea,' 28 296
 his book: From Ruwenzori to the Congo, 24443
- Wollaston, C. H. R. :
 obituary of: J. A. Luttmann Johnson, 22372
 A. Gentinetta, 33 414
 obituary & port., 38 289
- Wolseley, Mt: 24 71, 35 55
 ill., 24 67,75,3554
- Wolter, Mme: death of, 38339
- Wolterstorff, Dr. Hermann: his book: Aus dem Hochgebirge, 21353
- Wood, H. J. T. :
 , From Scesaplana to Terglou,' 19 180
- Woolley, H. :
 , Mishirgitau & Ailama,' 18291
 'Six weeks in the Canadian Rockies,' 21363
 presidential address to A.C., 25 371
 rev. of Ans den Hochregionen des Kaukasus, 21 54
 obituary of C. Pilkington, 32 350
 obituary & port., 33 260
- Woolley, Mt: 19461
 1st asc., 37 316
 asc., 37 375
- Workman, F. B.:
 , 1st asc. of Mt Koser Gunge,' 20 11
 , Two pioneer asc. in Baltistan,' 20 3
 'Notes on Bilaphond pass & name Saltoro,' 28 340
 'Height of the peaks of the Nun Kun mass-', 28 410
 obituary & port., 37 180
 see also below: W. H. & F. B. Workman
- Workman, W. H.:
 'The asc. of Bhayakara La,' 22 16
 , Himalayan mountaineering,' 22 489
 'Altitude measurements-The Watkin aneroid,' 23 30
 , Highest climbs on record,' 23 82

- Workman, W. H.:
 , Nieves Penitentes in Himalaya,' 24 139
 'The mountaineering aspect of Himalayan glaciers,' 29 284
 see next entry
 Workman, W. H. & F. B.: their expeditions to Himalaya, 21 275, 577, 23 334
 their books: In the ice-world of Himalaya, 20 290
 Two summers in Eastern Karakoram, 32 140
 Wormserjoch: see Umbrail pass
 Wright, H. F.: 'Major Head's expeditions in Dart district, N.Z.,' 34 50
 Wright, W. P.: his book: Alpine flowers & rock gardens, 25 475~
 killed on Grand Paradis, 22 316
 Wrubel, F.: his book: Ein Winter in del' Gletscherwelt, 20 350
 Wundt, Theodor: his books:
 Die Besteigung des Cimone della Pala, 16341
 Wanderungen aus den Dolomiten, 17374
 Wanderungen in den Ampezzaner Dolomiten, 17 146
 Das Matterhorn und seine Geschichte, 20 483
 Die Jungfrau und das Berner Oberland, 20 483
 Hinauf, 28 114
 Wundt, Theodor und Maud: their book: Engadin. Ortler-Dolomiten, 20 483
 Wusack nala & station, 26 308, 309
 Wyatt, J. W. :
 , Two rock climbs from Arolla,' 22 185
 'Some experiences across the Oberland,' 25 382
 , Climbs in the Swiss part of the Mt Blanc range,' 28 165
 , Some 1911 climbs,' 36 362
 , The Dent du Midi landslide,' 38 246
 obituary of E. T. Compton, 34 139
- YIELD, G.:
 YIEKKEYARRE 965, 362
 Yakedake: ill., 30 258
 Yaks: ill., 31 56
 Yalung gl.: 22 123
 ill., 34 44
 Yarigatake: 17237, 30256
 ill., 17 238, 23 10, 36 17
 Yarkalld river: 29 88, 31 11
 Yeld, G.: thanked for services as editor of A.J., 24 185, 38 1
 21 years as editor of A.J., 31 15
 his letter on retirement from editorship, 38 175
 port., 38 1
 author of:
 Arpissou, The Ton' d' ~ 517
 Baltschiederthal, Memoirs of ~: 36357
 ~rdjusi, Thll asc. of: 1, 183
 Jiteddgerlern Septemner, 211179, 30 60
- Yeld, G.:
 author of:
 Beichgrat, The: 23 38
 Brenva, Le Trident de III.: 22 304
 Champey, The Lac de: 19544
 Cian, Punta di: 20 517
 Cogne, Some climbs at: 27 167, 315
 Cuillin hills, The: 23 611
 Daghestan & asc. of Basardjusi, 16 1, 83
 Dentavu, Becca : 28 182
 Dreieckjoch, The: 20 321
 FuschOrner, The: 19 316
 Graians, Scrambles in the Eastern, 17 180, 18 156
 Grauson, Tete & Tour de: 26 143
 Lauzon, Colle di: see Grand Sertz
 Lipari islands, The: 22 450
 Noaschetta gl. & Becca di Monciair, The: 19 193
 Noire, Ascent of La: 21 115
 Plattenhorner, The E. peak of the: 21 531
 Pousset & Becca Dentavu, Pointe du : 28 182
 St Pierre, Tour du Grand: nomenclature of N. ridge, 17 454
 Bertz, Grand: Peaks & passes between it & Colle di Lauzon, 25 712
 Snowdonia, Walks in: 32 83
 Soera, Through Val: 31 189
 Trident de III, Brenva, 22 304
 Tronchey, The Aig. de: 18 442
 Valpelline, Six days in: 24 413
 his books:
 Climbers' Guide to the Mountains of Cogne, 16 466
 Scrambles in the Eastern Graiaus, 20 227
 rev. of: Below the snowline, 35 117
 Oxford & Cambridge mountaineering, 35 118
 April & Rain, 35 304
 obituary of: Tempest Anderson, 27 417
 E. T. Compton: 34 142
 W. A. B. Coolidge: 38 287
 Joseph Jantet: 19 586
 B. Pession: 34 154
 Yellowhead mt: 26 8, 386
 Yellowhead pass: 265, 7, 382
 map, 36 94
 ill., 26 7, 383
 Yellowhead Trail: peaks of, 37 47, 317
 Yellow-roek peak: 31 65
 Yllimani: 1st asc., 19 241, 509
 Yoho valley: with ill., 25 31
 Yoksun, Below: ill., 20 180
 Yorkshire Ramblers' Club Journal: 19 557
 20 152
 21 285
 22 400
 23 81, 578
 25 369
 26 475

- Young, A. S. Winthrop: death of, 32 274
 Young, G. W.: severely wounded, 31 339
 . 'Two notes on the Weisshorn,' 23 257
 . 'A face climb,' 23 599
 . 'Two days with a guide,' 24 472
 . 'Two ridges of the Grand Jorasses,' 26 231
 . 'La Pointe Is0160f Les Dames Anglaises,' 27 34
 . 'The Gspaltenhorn ridge,' 30 96
 his books:
 . 'Wall & Roof climbing,' 23 178
 . 'Wind & Hill,' 24 700
 . 'Freedom: Poems,' 29 92
 . 'Mountain craft,' 33 440
 . 'April & Rain,' 35 304
 rev. of 'The voice of the mts.,' 22 621
 rev. of 'Guide Vallot,' 37 205
 obituary of:
 . C. D. Robertson, 25 138
 . J. M. A. Thomson, 27 69
 . H. O. Jones, 27 71
 . Paul Preuss, 27 427
 . R. Todhunter, 38 295
 Young, Sir George: port., 35 131
 Young, S.: 'The Schalligrat,' 35 225
 Youngusband, Sir F.: his book:
 . 'The epic of Mt Everest,' 38 356
- ZA, AIG. DE LA: W. face, 18 49, 510
 ill., 8 15
 Za de Zan gl.: 25 587
 . origin of name, 22 287
 . ill., 25 579
 Zahnkofel: ill., 15 366
 Zahnlicke : 18 317
 Zallion, Aig. de :
 . W. ridge, 34 477, 35 80
 . ill., 35 81
 Zallion, Dent de: asc., 18 527, 35 80
 . ill., 8 15, 35 81
 Zalmag: 20 410, 28 336-7
 Zanskar, Camp in: ill., 31 57
 Zariut Khokh: 1st asc., 25 464
 Zdarsky tent-sack, 38 146
 . ill., 38 147
 Zebrou, Monte: tr., 2q 366, 32 183
 . by N.E. face, 37 125
 . ill., 1389, 401, 409, 37 124
 Zemu gap: 26 53, 120
 Zemu gl.: 20 167, 23 314, 26 114, 119
 . ill., 20 169
 Zenbachenhorn : 21 268
 Zenbachenhorn, Unter: ~1 268
 Zermatt: in 1777 & 1795, 23 286
 . in 1803, 23 349
 . Lord Minto's visit in 1830: 16 119, 146, 224
 . in 1843, 23 355
 . in winter, 16 273
 . in War time, 30 138, 32 290
 . early history of its high passes, 17-4-56-
 . early record of its passes, 32 42
- Zermatt: original records of early expeditions, 32 206
 . ill., 30 142, 32 23
 Zervreierhorn: 1720, 124
 . ill., 17 24
 Zichgartichon: see Tsikhgartikhon
 Zilga Khokh: asc. of E. top, 27 94
 Zillerthal : peaks: 19 180
 Zimbaspitz: 19 181, 22 179
 . ill., 22 179
 Zinal, Col de: cr., 16267, 3262
 . application of name, 25 563, 564
 . ill., 24 628, 632, 25 452
 Zinal, Pointe de: by N. face, 38 312
 . ill., 24 628, 632
 Zinareffian rocks: N.W. top, 38 314
 Zinne, Grosse: asc., 19 19
 . from N.E., 18 533
 Zinne, Kleine: 26 216
 . asc., 19 18
 . from N., 16 130
 . N. face, 25 80
 . W. face: asc., 38 33
 . ill., 19 18, 26 1
 Zinne, Westliche: E. face, 20 53
 Ziti Khokh: 1st asc., 25 463
 Zmiakom Khokh: see Tsmiakom Khokh
 Zocca, Bochetta di : 25 721
 . ill., 24 381
 Zocca, Monte di: 24 387, 25 458, 721
 . N.E. face: 27 232
 . S.W. ridge: 27 452
 . W. peak by N. ridge: 38 321
 . ill., 24 381
 Zocca, Pizzo di: 25 720
 . asc., 25 745
 Zoji La : 25 107, 334, 26 201
 Zsigmondy, Otto: death of, 32 126
 Zsigmondyspitze (or !eldkopf): N.E. face, 25 664
 . E.N.E. ridge, 26 199
 Zuenigspitze: 1st asc. W. ridge, 24 439
 Zufrittspitze: 21 278
 . ill., 23 479
 Zumtaugwald: Fiihrerbiicher of :
 . the brothers: 31 96, 218
 . Johann: with ill., 31 96, 218, 225
 . Mattbii.us: with ill., 31 96, 218
 . Stephan: with ill., 31 96, 218
 Zupo, Piz: tr., 27 451, 30 47
 . N.E. face, 25 172
 . in winter, 18 130, 19 91, 481, 25 7
 Zurbriggen, Mattias:
 . his asc. of Mt Cook, 26 90
 . hiB boek: From the Alps to the Andes, 20 150
 . obituary, 32 265
 Zurbriggen pass (N.Z.): 17 473
 Zwachten pass: 22 24
 Zwillingen pass (Col de Yerra):
 . 1st cr., 32 64
 Zwischbergen pass: 19 114
 Zwischelljochl!tat (Ka:~a): 28 342, 386
 Zwolfenpitze : accident, 18 263

SPECIAL DISTRICTS.

ANDES.

- An Ascent of Tucuche (Trinidad). By Sir F. Pollock, 16 349
 Orizaba, Measurement of, 17 67
 Aconcagua and Tupungata, The Ascent of, 18 331, 395
 Aconcagua, The Expedition to. By E. A. FitzGerald, 191, 216
 Yllimani, The Ascent of. By Sir Martin Conway, 19 241
 Andes in 1898, Climbs in the. By Sir Martin Conway, 19 340, 509
 Aconcagua and Tupungata, The Ascent of. By S. Vines, 19 565
 Andes, The Southern: An Orographical Sketch. By Sir Martin Conway, 20 81
 Andes, New Expeditions in, 22 169
 Potosi, The Cordillera de. By Henry Hoek, 23 19
 Huascarán, Altitude of, 25, 281
 Andes, the, Three Wheel! Camping-out in. By "Y. Larden, 25 402, 489
 Andes, the, Dr. F. Reichert's Journeys in, 25 473
 Cerro Juncal, 26 85
 Paloma, Cerro la, First Ascent of, 26 216
 Aconcagua, Ascent, 37 199

APENNINES.

- Monte Cairo, 25 179
 Abruzzi, the, and other Apennines, The Call of. By W. Cecil Slingsby, 27 17
 Lactarius, Mons, Some Scrambles on the. By J. L. Tod-Mercer, 35 152

CANADIAN ROCKIES, ALASKA & MOUNTAINS IN U.S.A.

- Elias, Mt St, Measurement of, 17 67, 276
 Alaska, Views in, 17 201
 Alaska, The Mts of, 17 275
 Selkirks and the adjacent Rocky Mts, Climbing in the. By W. S. Green, 17 289
 Canadian Rockies, Mountaineering in the. By S. E. S. Allen: 18, 96, 222, 397
 Glaciers of Montana (U.S.A.), 18 354
 Mt Lefroy, 18 548
 Mt Victoria, 18 548
 Mt Aberdeen, 18 548
 Mt Sarbach, 18 549
 Mt Lefroy, The Ascent of, and other Climbs in the Rocky Mts. By Harold B. Dixon, 19 117
 St Elias, Expedition of the Duke of the Abruzzi to Mt. By F. de Filippi, 19 116
 Collie-Woolley-Stutfield 1898 Expedition, 19 261
 Climbing in the Canadian Rocky Mountains. By J. Norman Collie, 19 441
 The Ascent of the Grand Teton. By W. O. Owen, 19 536
 Selkirks, Peak Swanzy, 20 278
 The Grand Canon of the Colorado River. By Tempest Anderson, 20 360
 Mountaineering in Canada. By W. A. Baillie-Grohman, 20 427
 Mountain Travel and Climbs in British Columbia. By H. E. M. Stutfield, 20 491
 Mts Vaux, Chancellor, Assiniboine, etc. Fay-Outram-Whymper 1901 Expedition, 20 541
 First Ascent of Mt Assiniboine. By J. Outram, 21 102
 Woolley-Collie-Stutfield-Outram Expedition, 1902. Mts Columbia (First Ascent). Lyell,
 Wilson and Bush Pass, 21 336
 Mt McKinlev, 21 342
 Canadian Rocky Mts, Six Weeks in the. By H. Woolley, 21 363
 Mt Bryce, The First Ascent of. By T. Outram, 21 464
 Fay (Bident), Hungabee, Delta-formand Biddle, Mts, 22 75
 Fay (Bident), Mt, The First Ascent of. By S. C. Thompson, 22 205

- McKinley, Mt, Cook's Attempts, 22 69, 238
 Benham" 1904 Expedition, Mts Hiji, Stephen, Gordon, Balfour and Collie, 22 333
 Lillooet District, The, B.C., Six Weeks in. By O. J. Bainbridge, 23 119
 A Glimpse of the Rockies". By P. R. Parkinson, 24 229
 Selkirks, The, A Week in, with the Alpine Club of Canada. By G. E. Howard, 24 490
 Canadian Alpine Club, With the. By H. B. Dixon, 25 22
 Hlmgabee, Mt, Topographical Note. By V. A. Fynn, 25 88
 Robson, Mt, Attempt by A. L. Mu=, 25 90
 Sir Donald, Mt. By the N.W.W. Arête (Fynn and Bartlett~, 25 91
 Selkirks, The, Three New Ascents in. By H. Palmer, 25 215
 Robson, Mt, An Attempt on. By L. S. Amery, 25 293
 Robson, Mt, District. Mumm and Collie's 1910 Journey, 25 466
 Hungabee, Mt. Variation by Richardson and Goddard, 25 560
 McKinley, Mt, Professor Parker's attempt on, 25 644
 Topham, Mt (First Ascent by Palmer, Holway and Butters), 25 666
 Grand Mt (First Ascent by Palmer and Holway), 25 667
 McKinley, Mt, Height of, 25 674
 Yellow Head Pass, North of the. By J. Norman Collie, 26 5
 Blackbmn, Mt (Alaska), First Ascent of, 26 353
 Yellowhead Pass, the, The l\;Itsof (with Map). By A. O. Wheeler, 26 382
 McKinley, Mt, Conquering. The Parker-Browne Expedition of 1912. By H. C. Parker, 27 189
 Sir Sandford, Mt, First Ascent of. By Howard Palmer, ~ 300
 McKinley, Mt, An Ascent of. By the Hudson Stuck Expedition, 27 425
 Robson, Mt, The Ascent of. By Conrad Kain, 28 35
 Whirlpool River, the, A Trip up. By A. L. Mu=, 28 355
 Louis, Mt. By V. A. Fynn, 32 68
 Louise, Lake, Around, in 1918. By V. A. Fynn, 32 305
 Louise, Lake, Around, in 1919: With Ascents of l\;Its King George and Assiniboine. By V. A. Fynn, 33 193
 Rocky Mts, the, Early Expedition of. By J. N. Collie, 33 319
 Freshfield, The, Group, 1922. By J. M. Thorington, 34 387
 Victoria, Mt, by N.E. Face. First Ascent, 34 479
 Note of Unclimbed Peaks in 1922. By A. O. Wheeler, 34 490
 Canadian Climbing Notes, Mts Lefroy, Quadra, Freshfield. By V. A. Fynn, 35 41
 Clemenceau, Mt, First Expedition, July-August, 1922. By H. B. de Villiers-Schwab, 35 44
 The Freshfield Group. Note by J. M. Thorington, 35 116
 Columbia Icefield, the, The Mountains of, 1923. By J. M. Thorington, 35 178
 Columbia Group, The, and ronnd Bow Pass and Lake Louise in 1923. By J. W. A. Hickson, 35 199
 V. A. Fynn's visit to Alaska, 1923: 35 299
 Old Memories, The Columbia Icefield. By J. N. Collie, 35 240
 Brazeau and Unwin, Mts, 35 288
 Maligne Lake District, Climbs in the. By Boward Palmer, 36 93
 Columbia, Mt, Panorama from. By J. M. Thorington, 36 116
 Clemenceau, Mt. By H. B. de Villiers-Schwab, 36 121
 Robson Mt, Ascents of, 36 169, 420
 Whirlpool, The Mountains of the. By J. M. Thorington, 36 299
 Barbican and Geikie, Mts, First Ascents of. By V. A. Fynn, 36 342
 The Cariboo and Gold Range, 36 407
 Note on Mt Alexander Mackenzie and Mt Ida. By S. P. Fay, 36 421
 Mt Rainier, Ascent of. By H. Lauper, 36 422
 Yellowhead Trail, Side-Valleys and Peaks of the. By J. M. Thorington, 37 47, 317
 Robson, Mt, A Note on. By J. P. Farrar, 37 59
 Cariboo Mts and Northern Gold Range, Interior Ranges of British Columbia, Climbs in. By A. Carpe, 37 63
 Geology of, Note on. By R. T. Chamberlin, 37 85
 New Logans and Expeditions in 1924. By H. S. Hall, 37 86
 Logan, Mt, Expedition, 37 89, 334
 Mt Shasta, Ascent of. By H. Lauper, 37 118
 King Edward, l\;t, First Ascent, with Note on Mt Alberta. By H. Palmer, 37 306
 Douglas, David, Original Journals of, A Note on. By J. l\;t Thorington, 37 327
 Mts Alberta, First Ascent, and Woolley. Yuko Maki's Expedition, 37 374-6
 Hungabee by the N. Ridge. V. A. Fynn, 37 376
 Bastion Peak. First Ascent. By J. W. A. Hickson and H. Palmer, 37 377

- Mt Resplendent. Note by W. A. D. Munday, 37 396
 Tonquin Valley, An Early Visit to. By H. Palmer, 3853
 Bastion Peak and the Devil's Head. By J. W. A. Hickson, 38 63
 Logan, Mt, Expedition, Observations during. By A. Carpe, 38 72
 Some First Ascents in the Northern Canadian Alps. By J. W. A. Hickson, 38 249
 Logan, Mt, Expedition:
 Food. By A. H. MacCarthy, 38 252
 Notes on Equipment. By H. S. Hall, Jr., 38 257
 Additional Notes. By A. H. MacCarthy, 38 261
 Attempt on 'Mystery Mt.' By W. A. D. Munday, 38 343

CAUCASUS.

- Adai Khokh Group, Note on the Map of the. By D. W. Freshfield, 16 31
 Daghestan and the Ascent of Basardjusi. By G. Yeld, 161,83
 Shkara, Janga, and Ushba. By J. G. Cockin, 16 477
 Gul to Mestia, 16 524
 Tiktengen Pass, 16 525
 Suanetia in 1893. By G. A. Solly, 17 165
 Note on the Map of the Glaciers of. By D. W. Freshfield, 17 237,380
 Central Caucasus. Bakh and Machkhin, 17 265
 Tsiteli, 17 592
 Nuamquam Pass, 17 593
 Adyr-Su, Climbs among the Peaks of the. By H. W. Holder, 18 487
 Caucasus in 1896, The. By Vittorio Sella, 18 472
 Mishirgitau and Ailama. By H. Woolley, 18 291
 Kartsh-Chal, 18 51
 Adyr-Su Bashi, 18 255
 Jailik Bashi, Attempt to ascend, 18 256
 Gumachi, 18 256
 Bshedukh and Ullukara (Attempts on), 18 257
 V. Sella's Expeditions 1896 to Adai Khokh Group, Leksur Glacier, etc., 18 258
 Eastern Caucasus and Kasbek Group, De Dechy 1897 Expedition, 18 544
 Tsiteli (Central Caucasus), the First Ascent of. By C. T. Dent, 19 397
 Ushba. By W. R. Rickmers, 19 524
 Western and Eastern Caucasus. De Dechy's 1898 Expedition, 19 261
 Ararat, Ascent of, 20 336
 Kuish Group, 20 410, 21 566
 Ushba Group, 20 411
 Laila Group, 20 411, 21 564
 Shtavler Spur, 21 565 ..
 Baksan Sources Group, Ushba from N. tr. of both Peaks, 21 569
 Suanetian Group, 21 571
 Central Group. Janga, First Ascent of Highest Point and Tr. of all the Summits, 21 573
 Kasbek Group, 21 574
 Suanetia, Climbing in. By L. W. Rolleston, 22 93
 Ossetia and Adjacent Countries, Some Remarks on the Nomenclature of, with special reference to Dr. Merzbacher's Map. By John F. Baddeley, 22 132
 Caucasus, In the Western. By A. van Meck, 22 507
 Caucasus, Climbs in the. By Andreas Fischer, 22 512, 578
 Suanetia, In Western, 1903. By J. H. Wignel, 22 197
 Suanetia, In, 1903. By W. R. Rickmers, 22 243, 339
 Mamlson Group, The, A Climb in. By Dr. V. Ronchetti, 24 218
 Bogkhobashi Group, Nachaschbita, N. and S. Peaks, and Sugantau (Kuntze's Ascents), with topographical note, 25 462
 Kasbek Group, Oscar Schuster's 1910 Expedition, 25 462
 Caucasus, Central. List of Principal Peaks Ascended, prior to 1912. By H. Woolley, 26 96-97
 Caucasia. By D. W. Freshfield, 26 313
 Kasbek Group. Note by Oscar Schuster, 26 352
 Adai Khokh, The First Ascent of. By D. W. Freshfield, 26 420
 The 1911 Expedition of Oscar Schuster and Companions. Full note, 27 92
 The 1912 Expedition of Max Vinkler and Companions. Full note, 27 95
 The 1912 Expedition of Oscar Schuster and Companions, 27 233, 367

- Adai Khokh and Slikara and Ushba Groups. Raeburn's 1913 Expedition, 28 86-93
 Caucasus, Some New Climbs in the. By W. N. Ling, 28 131
 Afanasieff Guide to Caucasus, 28 240
 Caucasus, The. Notes by Oscar Schuster on Travel and Outfit, 28 240
 Ellfruz, The Twin Summits of. By D. W. Freshfield, 28 249
 Kuish Group, Notes on the, with bibliography. By Oscar Schuster, 28 335
 Adai (Uilpata) and Laboda Groups. Raeburn's 1914 Expedition, 28 402,404
 Caucasian Place-names, Notes on. By D. W. Freshfield, 28 409
 Egger and Miescher's 1913 Expedition, 29 86
 Caucasus, In the, 1914. By Harold Raeburn, 29 142
 Adai Khokh Group, The Highest Peak of the. By Harold Raeburn, 29 158
 Praeterita Caucasica. By D. W. Freshfield, 30 186
 Second Expedition to the Caucasus. By F. Gardiner, 30 192
 Central Caucasus: A Further List of Peaks ascended in 1912, 1913, 1914 and 1915. Compiled by Harold Raeburn, 30 194

CENTRAL AFRICA.

- Africa, Mountaineering in Central. By J. W. Gregory, 17 89
 Mlanji, Mt, 17 370
 Kenya, The Ascent of Mt. By H. J. Mackinder, 20 102
 Moon, Mountains of, First Ascent of one of the Snow Ridges in the. By J. E. S. Moore, 21 77
 Ruwenzori. By D. W. Freshfield, 23 45
 Ruwenzori, Towards. By D. W. Freshfield, 23 87, 185
 Ruwenzori, Further Attempts on and Altitudes of, 23 141
 Ruwenzori, Letter from A. F. R. Wollaston, 23 310
 Ruwenzori, The Conquest of. By D. W. Freshfield, 23 386
 Abyssinian Alps, About. By George Wherry, 24 79
 Ruwenzori, Notes on, 24 607
 Kilimandjaro, Club Huts on, 28 97
 Attempt on Kenya, 33 431, 34 329
 Ruwenzori, Mt, Glaciers of, A Visit to the. By H. B. Thomas, 37 96

CORSIKA.

- Corsica Revisited. By D. W. Freshfield, 17 128
 Corsica, Nineteen Days in. By T. G. Ouston, 24 520, 645
 Corsica, Mountains of, Notes on and Works on, 26 92-3.
 Corsica in May. By V. H. Gatty, 29 49

ENGLISH LAKES AND WALES.

- Snowdon at Christmas, 1878. By H. G. Willink, 16 33
 Cumberland, Climbing in. By W. P. Haskett-Smith, 16 141
 Mouse Ghyll, Blea Crag, Maiden Moor, 18 543
 Lliwedd, E. Peak, 21 429
 Scaffell, The December Accident on, 22 76
 Lliwedd, 22 477
 Lliwedd, The Girdle Tr. of, 23 655
 Lliwedd, Climbing on. By A. W. Andrews, 24 564
 Beddgelert in September. By G. Yeld, 29 179, 30 60
 Wales, Walks in. By G. Yeld, 32 83
 British Mountaineering: Its development and contrasts. By G. A. Solly, 34 401
 Mountains of Snowdonia. By H. R. C. Carr & G. Lister, 37 409
 Lliwedd: The Garter Tr. By H. E. L. Porter, 38 237

GREECE.

- Olympus, The Mysian. By G. P. Baker, 22 124
 Classical Climbs. By D. W. Freshfield, 22 413
 Spercheios, From, to Acheloos. By A. T. M. Monck Mason, 32 315
 OLYMPIUS Mt. By C. F. Meade, 32 326
 Note on Mt Olympus. By Marcel Kurz, 34 173

HIMALAYA.

- Himalaya: Karakorams, Climbing in the. By W. M. Conway, 16 413
 Ishpero Zorn, Ascent of. By C. G. Bruce, 16494
 Karakoram Mountain Survey Expedition. Altitudes, 16 499
 MacCormick's Sketches in Kashmir and the Karakoram Himalayas. By W. M. Conway, 17 1
 Himalayas, Movement of the Glaciers in the, 17 68
 K2, Height and Identification of. By J. T. Walker (late Surveyor-General, G.T. Survey),
 W. M. Conway and H. H. Godwin Austen, 17 33, 128
 Dharmsala, Christmas at. By C. G. Bruce, 17 234
 Nanga Parbat Range, Kashmir, Climbing on the. By J. Norman Collie, 1817
 Himalayas, Mountaineering in the. By C. G. Bruce, 19 321
 Himalayas, Climbing in the. Notes by Mrs. F. B. Workman, 19623
 Kangchenjunga, The Tour of. By D. W. Freshfield, 20 1
 Baltistan, Two Pioneer Ascents in. By Mrs. F. B. Workman, 20 3
 Koser Gunge, of the Shigar Valley, First Ascent of Mt. By Mrs. F. B. Workman, 20 11
 Haramouk, The Ascent of. By E. F. Neve, 20 122
 Kangchenjunga, Round. By D. W. Freshfield, with map, 20 161
 Himalayas, Mountaineering in the. By C. G. Brune, 20 305
 Chorsten Nima Pass, in Sikhim, 20 413
 Pir Punjal Range, The, and Tatticooti, Kashmir. By E. F. Neve, 21 31
 Everest, Mt, or Jomokangkar. By D. W. Freshfield, 21 33
 Jonsong La, The, 21136
 Ko)ahoi, An Attempt on. By E. F. Neve, 21185
 Chogo Lungma Glacier District, Workman's 1902 Expedition, 21275
 Nun Kun, A First Exploration of. By A. Neve, 21 304
 The Highest Mountain in the World. By D. W. Freshfield, 21317
 Chogo Lungma Glacier District. Workman's 1903 Expedition, 21577
 Bhayakara La, Ascent of the, Baltistan. By W. H. Workman, 22 16
 Tibet, Notes from. By D. W. Freshfield, 22 56
 Kangchenjunga, How to Climb: A Topographical Note. By D. W. Freshfield, 22 122
 Himalayan Mountaineering, Some Obstacles to, and the' History of a Record Ascent. By
 W. H. Workman, 22 489
 Nun Kun Revisited. By A. Neve, 22348
 Pandim, Round. By H. W. Shawcross, 22591
 Altitude Measurements by Mountaineers: Practical Experiences with the Watkin Aneroid.
 By W. H. Workman, 23 30, 173
 Himalayan Exploration, D. W. Freshfield on, 23 50
 Kangchenjunga, The Disaster on, 23 51
 Himalaya, The, Six Months' Wandering in. By J. G. Longstaff, 23 202
 Glaciers, Himalayan, The Measurement of (correspondence), 23 246, 338, 654
 Sikhim, Notes from. By D. W. Freshfield, 23 31:3
 Hindu Kush, The, Rapid Glacial Advance in. By A. Neve, 23 400
 Himalayan Barrier, A (Correspondence) proposed Everest Expedition, 1907), 23 466
 Trisul, The Ascent of, in the Garhwal Himalayas.- By T. G. Longstaff, 23 542
 Kabru, An Ascent of (Rubenson's Account, reprinted), 24 63
 Garhwal, Mountaineering in. By T. G. Longstaff, with map, 24 107
 Kuen Luen, W. H. Johnson's Ascents: A Note on. By T. G. Longstaff, 24 133
 Nieves Penitentes in Himalaya. By W. H. Workman, 24 139
 Kashmir, In and About. By A. L. Mumm, 24 1H5
 Kabru in 1907. By C. W. Rubenson, 24 310
 Karakoram, T. G. Longstaff's 1909 Expedition to the, 25 38
 Kolahoi, Mt, and its Northern Glacier. By E. F. Neve, 25 39
 Karakoram, Himalayas, The Expedition to, of the Duke of the Abruzzi. By F. de Filippi,
 25107, 331
 Etherton Expedition, From India across Asia to Siberia, 25 465
 Pir Punjal, the, On the Slopes and Crest of. By E. F. Neve, 25 309
 Saltoro Pass, The. By T. G. Longstaff, 25 485
 Kolahoi. Mt, Peaks and Glaciers of. By E. F. Neve, 25 679
 Mountaineering in Sikhim and Garhwal. By A. M. Kellas, 26 52
 Northern Sikhim and Garhwal, The Mountains of. By A. M. Kellas, 26 113
 Ascents in Sind, Sekwas, Harbagwan Valleys, Kolahoi District. By J. B. Corry, 26 85, 200
 Himalayan Expeditions, 1911. By Dr. & Mrs. Workman, 26 200
 Explorations in Kaghan Valley. By O. E. Todd, 26 201, 378

- Himalaya, the, Preparation for Travel in. By D. W. Freshfield, cited, 26 202
 Garhwal Himalaya, C. F. Meade's 1912 Expedition to, 26 202, 434
 Teram -angri, Mr. Collins' Triangulation of. By T. G. Longstaff, 26 307
 Kolahol, Mt, Ascent of. By E. F. Neve, 26 407
 Kilu and Lahoul. Expeditions in, Diary of. By C. G. Bruce, O. E. Todd & others, 26 437
 Further Exploration of the Siachen Glacier. By Dr. & Mrs. Workman. 26 441
 Bilapho Pass.. Note by Mrs. Workman, *l. i* 107
 Sikhim Himalaya, A Fourth Visit to, with .l., scent of the Kangchenjhu. By A. M. Kellas, 27 125
 Kamet, At, tempt on. By A. l. Slingsby, 27 :J26
 Bussahir and Spiti, Notes on the Mountains of. By H. C. Reeves, 27 332
 Kashmir, Signor M. Piacenza's Expedition to. First Ascent of Nun Kun, 27 454
 Bmhma Peaks, The, of the Pir Panial Range. By E. F. Neve, 28 46
 Bilaphond Pass, and Name' Saltoro, Note on. By Mrs. F. B. Worklan, 28 340
 Kangra Himalayas, the, Week.end Scrambles in. By H. D. Minchinton, 28 382
 Nun Kun Massif, Height of the Peaks of. By Mrs. F. B. Workman, 28 410
 Sir F. de Filippi's 1913-1914 Expedition, 29 86
 Bara Banghal, Lahoul, Zaskar, Diary of a Trip in, in 1914. By H. D. Minchinton, 29 89
 Himalayan Glaciers, The Mountaineering Aspect of. By W. H. Workman, 29 284
 Him\$layan Scrambles in 1914. By H. D. Minchinton, 31 51
 Himalaya, the, Journey to, in 1903. Letter on, from H. F. Montagnier, 32 252
 Expeditions from the Liddar Valley: Kashmir (1918). By C. G. Crawford, 32 394
 Schlagintweits, The, and Ibi Gamin (Kamet). By C. F. Meade, 33 70
 Hindu Kush, By Ways in the. By T. G. Longstaff, 33 155
 Himalaya, the, A Short Summary of Mountaineering in, with a Note on the Approaches to Everest. By J. N. Collie, 33 295
 Everest, Mt, The Ranges N. of, a, sseen frum near the Kang La. By J. N. Collie, 33 303
 Hints for Mountaineers. By C. F. Meade, 33 305
 Kamet, Dr. Kellas' Expedition to, in 1920 (Extracts from Report by Dr. Kellas), 33 312
 Kangchenjunga, The Southerly Walls of, and the Rathong Pass. By H. Raeburn, 34 33
 E 61, Johnson's' Suppressed Ascent' of. By Kenneth Mason, 34 54
 Johnson's Map and the Topography of K'un-lun. By Sir A. Stein, 34 62
 First (1921) Everest Expedition:
 By J. N. Collie, 34 114
 By C. K. Howard-Bury, 34 195
 The Reconnaissance. By G. L. Mallory, 34 215
 Second (1922) Everest Expedition:
 Maps and Photographs. By A. R. Hinks, 34 228
 Oxygen Equipment. By P. J. H. Dnna, 34 235
 Personnel, 34 250
 Paper at Joint Meeting. By G. L. Mallory, 34 425
 Paper at Joint Meeting. By G. T. Finch, 34 439
 Notes on Illustrations 1-15. By P. J. H. Dnna, 34 450
 The Evcrest Expeditions. Conclusions. By T.P. Farrar, 34 452
 Mt Evcrest v. Chomo Jungma. By D. W. Freshfield, 34 300
 The late A. M. Kellas' Early Expeditions to the Himalaya, 34 408
 Surveys of W. H. Johnson in the K'un-lun in 1865. By Kenneth Mason, 34 503
 Some Aspects of the Everest Problem. By T. G. Tjongstaff, 35 57
 Equipment for High Altitude Mountaineering with reference to Climbing Mt Everest. By G. I. Finch, 35 68
 The Sasir Group in the Karakoram. By P. C. Visser, 35 75
 Third (1924) Everest Expedition:
 Message from H.M. the King on the death of Mr. Mallory and Mr. Irvine, 36 195
 Despatches. By E. F. Norton, 36 19B
 Reports on Organisation and Start .. By C. G. Bruce, 36 241
 The Personnel. By E. F. Norton, 36 244
 The Journey through Tibet and the Establishment of the High Camps. By Geoffrey Bruce, 36 251
 The Climb with Mr. Somervell to 28,000 feet. By E.F. Norton, 36 260
 The Last Climb. By N. E. Odell, 36 265
 Memorial Services in Memory of the Men Killed, 36 273
 The Last Climb (verse). By D. W. Preshfield, 36 277
 The Battle with Everest. By a Himalayan Traveller, 36 277
 The Problem of Everest. By E. F. Norton, 37 1
 Physiological Difficulties in the Ascent of Mt Everest. By R. W. G. Hingston, 37 22

ICELAND.

- Skaptar Jokull, The. By Tempest Anderson, 18211)
 Vatna Jokull, The, Tr. from N.E. to S.W. By J. H. Wigner, 22 436
 Ascent of Oraefa Jiikull, 37 393

JAPAN.

- Fujiyama in May. By W. Weston, 16 247
 Mountaineering in the Japanese Alps. By W. Weston, 1.6 377
 Japanese Alps, Scrambles in the. By W. Weston, 17 237
 Japanese Alps, Mountaineering in the. By W. Weston, 17493
 Japan, Mountaineering in the Southern Alps of, and Japanese Mountain Clubs. By W. Weston, with map, 231
 Fujiyama, An Ascent of, 28 101
 Japan, Rambles in. By D. W. Freshfield, 28 156
 Japanese Alps, The Northern, Exploration in. By W. Weston, 30 246
 Fuji-San, Annals of. By W. Weston, 30 260
 A Mixed Bag. By A. L. Mumm, 36 12

LOFOTEN ISLANDS.

- Lofoten:
 Priestman-Woolley-Hastings 1897 Expedition, 18 540
 Lofoten, 1898. By Howard Priestman, 19 135
 Hignaftind and Gjeitgaljar, 2147
 Lofoten Islands, The. By J. Norman Collie, 21 90
 Lofoten and Vesteraalen, In. By T. G. Ouston, 21 396
 Lofoten. By J. Norman Collie, 22 3
 Lofoten. T. G. Ouston's 1903 Expedition, 22 73
 Langstrandtinder W. Peak, 22 160
 The Highest Langstrandtind, 22 329
 Kjrendals Noobbe, 22 330
 Olstind, 22 331
 Klokkeitind, 22 332
 Hermanstind and the Western Peak of Hermansdaltind, 22 332
 The Mitre. Biskops Hue, 22 333

MEXICO.

- Mexico, Ascents in. By A. R. Hamilton, 18 45H

NEW ZEALAND.

- Climbing in 1892 and 1893. By G. E. Mannering, 17 153
 Ascent of Mt De La Beche, 17 199
 The Western Glaciers of New Zealand. By A. P. Harper, 17 316
 Mts Sefton, Tasman, Haidinger, Silberhorn and Sealy (First Ascents), Aorangi and Cook-FitzGerald-Zurbriggen Expedition, 17 443
 Mountaineering in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. By E. A. FitzGerald, 17 469
 The Ascent of Mt Sealy. By C. L. Barrow, 17 510
 Meteorology of New Zealand. By J. Meeson, 17 512
 Report of Ascents, 1894-5. By G. E. Mannering, 17 558
 Three Ascents in New Zealand, with map. By E. A. FitzGerald, 18 69
 List of Passes. By G. E. Mannering, 18333
 A Note on the 'Southern Alps' of New Zealand. By D. W. Freshfield, 18 335
 Alpine Exploration in New Zealand-Past and Present. By A. P. Harper, 21180
 A Month's Holiday in the Mt Cook District. By C. A. Macdonald, 21 475
 The New Zealand Alps. By O. J. Bainbridge, 22 28, 109
 The First Crossing of Mt Cook. By M. Ross, 23 124
 The Godley Glacior and Sealy Pass. By G. E. Mannering, 24 67

- Climbing at the Head of the Fox Glacier. E. Teichelmann and H. E. Newton, 24 102
 Coronet-Peak, Mt Malte Brun (First Tr.), Mt Sealy (First Tr.), Green's Saddle (First Passage),
 C. A. McDonald 24 519,603
 Mt Cook-New Route by W. Face from Hooker Gl. (Earle), 24 520
 Rutherford Pass and Pass between J/ItsKinsey and Mabel, 25 466
 Mts Dampier and Nazomie, First Ascents. Mt Tasman; by F. du Faur, 27 98, 102
 Accident on Mt Cook. Death of Mr. S. L. King and his guides, 28 222, 36 167
 Cook, Mt, Routes up. By H. E. Newton, 28 344
 Ascents in 1914. By O. Friend, 28 345
 Linda Route up Mt Cook. By G. E. Mannering, 28 411
 New Zealand, West Coast of, Two Seasons on the. The La Perollse Glacier. By H. E. Newton, 29 1
 Climber, A, in a Far Country. By M. Ross, 29 253
 New Zealand, Climbs in. By H. N. P. Sloman, 32 280
 New Zealand, Dart District, The late Major B. Head's Expeditions in. By H. F. Wright, 34 50
 New Zealand Alps, Maps of. Notes by A. P. Harper, 34 295, 414
 New Zealand Alps, The. How to get there and what to do. By A. P. Harper, 35 49
 Godley Valley, In the. By T. A. Fletcher, 35 53
 Cook, Mt, A Winter Ascent of, 35 230
 Tutoko, Mt, District. S. Turner's Further Explorations, 35 304
 A Mixed Bag. By A. L. Mumm, 36 21
 Note by A. P. Harper on Franz Josef and J'ox Glaciers, 36, 165
 Nota by E. Teichelmann on Franz Joseph and Fox Glaciers, 36 167
 New Zealand Alps, the Southern, Ten Weeks in. By H. E. L. Porter, 36 281
 H. E. L. Porter's 1923-4 Expedition, 36 405
 New Zealand, Some Climbs in, and Notes on Tasmania in 1921. By H. D. Minchinton, 37 38
 Mt Sefton and other N.Z. Climbs. By H. E. L. Porter, 38 11

NORWAY.

- Norway in 1891, 16 56
 Horung-Tinder, West Riienstind, 16 319
 Eastern Maradalstind, 16 320
 Mjølñir by the E. Face, 17 196
 Jotun Fjelde:
 Soleitind.
 Vikingen's Skar.
 Midtre Riienstind, 17 349
 Justedals Brae:
 The Austerdals Skar, Hveitestranden to Oldendal, 17 351
 Fosheimsdal to Fjaerland, 17 353
 Lunde to Hveitestrand by the Lisjedals Skar and Ausierdals Brae, 17 354
 Suplelle Nipa and Kaldekari, 17 355
 Sondmore:
 Gjeithorn. By N.E. Areta, 17 356
 Blaaitind and Vasdalstind, 18 51
 Storhorn and Troldhorn, 18 183
 Gjegalund District, 18 49
 The Justedals Brae, 18 50
 Horung-Tinder, 18 51
 Arbuthnot and Oppenheim's 1897 Expedition, 18 538
 Jotunheim District:
 The Skagastolstind Ridge, 18 254
 Romsdal District:
 Mjølñir, by the S. Arete and Aagottind, 18 255
 Mountaineering in Norway in 1896. By W. Grylls Adams, 18 302
 Jotun Fjelde District, 18 353
 Glacier Exploration and New Ascents in Norway in 1896. By W. Cecil Slingsby, 18 403
 Some Rock Climbs in Norway in 1896. By H. C. Bowen, 18 451
 Northern Norway:
 Lyngenfiord District-vYoolley and Hastings 1897 Expedition, 19 65
 Mrs. Main and Imboden 1898 Expedition, 19 257
 Slingsby 1898 Expedition, 19 356

- Mountaineering in Arctic Norway. By W. Cecil Slingsby, 19 414
 New Climbs in Norway. By C. E. Oppenheim, 19 495
 Justedalsbroo, 20 47, 269
 Sandmare, 20 47
 Kviteggen, by N.E. Ridge, 20 267
 Smarskredtind by the W. Ridge, 20 540
 Oxtinder, 20 273, 275
 Sulitelma, 20 276
 Notes on the SkagastOlstinder, 20 281
 Sulitelma. By Victor H. Gatty, 20 443
 Naavafjeld, 21 46
 Sletfjeld and Pungdalstind, 21 46
 Jostedalsbroo from end to end, 21 136-7
 In Lofoten and Vesteraalen. By T. G. Ouston, 21 396
 Justedalsbroo, SONDmare, Romsdal:
 Patchell and Bowen's 1903 Expedition, 21 574-1)
 Sandmare:
 Priestman-Raeburn-Ling 1903 Expedition, 22 72
 Sandmare and Justedalsbroo :
 Patchell and Slater's 1904 Expedition, 22 327
 Horungtinder. DUen's 1904 Expedition, 22 392
 Tysfjord, 22 396
 The Ice Axe in Trolldheim. By W. Cecil Slingsby, 23 513
 Sandmare (Patchell), 24 355
 Horungtinder-
 Kjoorringa from the Maradals Group, 24 356
 Gravdal's Skar. (Note by Slingsby) 24 357
 Arctic Norway, Stedtind, etc. (Note by Schjelderup) 25 363-4
 Two Norwegian Couloirs. By R. P. Bicknell, 25 699
 Tveraabroo Skar, 25 747
 Gap between Manden and Kjoorringen, 25 747
 Knutshulstind from Knutshullet, 25 754
 Tysfjord District (Kiinne-Patzsch), 26 347
 Lyngenfjord District (Endell-Martin), 26 347
 Strandaatind, Osantind, Skeistind, Husbyviktind (Slingsby), 26 466
 Two Ascents of Strandaatind. By W. Cecil Slingsby, 29 24
 The Peak, qabout Slogen. By J. H. Clapham, 31 290
 A Mountain Expedition to Norway in 1855 (Blackwell), 33 281
 The Horunger. By R. P. Bicknell, 34 18

PYRENEES AND SPAIN.

- Bye-Paths in the Pyrenees. By Charles Packe, 16 300
 Charles Paoke and the Pyrenees. By Henry Russell, 18 236
 Pyrenees, The High. By Harold Spender, 20 87
 Pyrenean Centre, A. By Henri Brulle, 20 246
 Pyrenees, A Tour in the, in 1903, 22 236
 Pyrenees, Early June in the. By Victor H. Gatty, 24 392
 Travel Memories. By W. H. Winterbotham, 35 135
 Pyrenees, The. By J. A. Parker, 36 349

SCOTLAND.

- Ben Nevis, I? 520
 Cuillin Hills, The. By G. Yeld, 23; 611
 Coolin, The, A Week's Exploration on. By J. M. A. Thomson, 26 17
 Stack-na-Biorrach (The Pointed Stack), St. Kilda, Ascent of. By R. M. Barrington, 27 19;;
 Stack-na-Biorrach, 29 361
 Skye, Climbing in, in July 1916. By W. H. Ellis, 30 358
 Skye, The Island of. By J. N. Collie, 32 163
 The Main Ridge of the Blaok Cuillin, 33 282
 The Chasm, Buchaille Etive, Glencoe. Notes on Ascent in 1920. By N. E. Odell, ~1 402

SOUTH AFRICA.

- Drakensberg Mts, The, Notes on the Section of, from Giant's Castle to Cathkin Peak. By S. G. Browne, 22 362
 Cathkin Peak, Drakensberg, First Ascent of. By the late G. T. Amphlett, 29 44
 Hex River Mts, The. By G. F. Travers-Jackson, 30 44
 South African Mountaineering, The History of, 31120
 Drakensberg, The, 37 378
 Maluti Mts, 38 325-9

SPITZBERGEN.

- Spitzbergen. By W. L. Conway, 17297
 Ice Fiord, Spitzbergen. By V. H. Gatty and A. Nathorst, 17 309, 534, 570
 Spitzbergen, Scoresby's Account of an Ascent in, 17 434
 Spitzbergen in 1896-
 Mt Starashchin, Fox Peak, etc., 18 258
 Spitzbergen in 1896, New Expeditions, 18 354
 Spitzbergen with Sir Martin Conway, Across. By E. J. Garwood, 18 363
 Spitzbergen Glacier Expedition, A. By Victor H. Gatty, 18 501
 Fox Glacier and Mt Fox, 18 542
 Spitzbergen, Mt Marmier, 18 567
 Nordenskiöld Glacier (Conway and Garwood, 1897), 19 66
 Spitzbergen, Wild Flowers in, 22 238
 Oxford University:
 Spitzbergen, Expedition to, 33 464. Notes on. By N. E. Odell, 34 102
 Spitzbergen, Eastern, Mts of, Explorations in the. By N. E. Odell, 35 232

TATRA AND TRANSYLVANIA, MONTENEGRO AND ALBANIA.

- Montenegro and Albania, The Mts of. By W. H. Cozens-Hardy, 17 405
 Carpathians, A New Ascent in the Southern. By H. A. Gwynne, 17 429
 Tatra, the, A Blizzard in. By C. Candler, 32 200
 Transylvanian Alps and the High Tatra. By L. A. Ellwood, 37 249
 Tatra, The High. By H. Roger-Smith, 37 269
 Karawanken and Julian Alps, The. By H. Roger-Smith, 38 203